Due to the passage of S.B. No. 656, Section 102.007 of the Texas Local Government Code was amended to require that the following information be included as the cover page for a budget document:

ESTIMATED PROJECTION

This budget will raise more revenue from property taxes than last year's budget by an amount of \$1,542,430, which is a 4.55% increase from last year's budget. The property tax revenue to be raised from new property added to the tax roll this year is \$1,930,791.

Upon calling for a vote for approval of an ordinance adopting the City of Farmers Branch 2019-20 Fiscal Year Budget, the members of the City Council voted as follows:

City Council	Ауе	Nay
Cristal Retana, Councilmember - District 1		
Bronson Blackson, Councilmember - District 2		
John Norwood, Councilmember - District 3		
Terry Lynne, Councilmember - District 4		
Mike Bomgardner, Councilmember - District 5		

The municipal property tax rates for the preceding fiscal year, and each municipal property tax rate that has been adopted or calculated for the current fiscal year, include:

Tax Year	2019		2018
Fiscal Year	2019-20 2018-19		
Proposed Rate [MAXIMUM]	\$ 0.599507	\$	0.599507
Total Adopted Rate		\$	0.599507
Adopted Operating Rate		\$	0.516722
Adopted Debt Rate		\$	0.082785
Effective Tax Rate	\$ 0.583953	\$	0.599508
Effective Maintenance & Operations Rate	\$ 0.503299	\$	0.515307
Rollback Maintenance & Operations Rate	\$ 0.543562	\$	0.556531
Debt Tax Rate (I&S)	\$ 0.07215 9	\$	0.082785
Rollback Tax Rate	\$ 0.6157121	\$	0.639316

The total amount of outstanding municipal debt obligations (principal & interest) is as follows:

Type of Debt	(Total Dutstanding Debt	C	Current Year Debt
Property Tax Supported	\$	58,564,921.29	\$	4,266,100.00
Self-Supporting	\$	8,941,900.25	\$	1,786,600.00
Total Debt	\$	67,506,821.54	\$	6,052,700.00

Note: The total amount of outstanding debt obligations considered self-supporting are currently secured by lease payments and landfill revenue. In the event such amount is insufficient to pay debt service, the City will be required to assess an ad valorem tax to pay such obligations.

CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS PROPOSED FISCAL YEAR BUDGET 2019-20

City Council

Robert C. Dye John Norwood Terry Lynne Cristal Retana Bronson Blackson Mike Bomgardner Mayor Mayor Pro Tem, District 3 Deputy Mayor Pro Tem, District 4 District 1 District 2 District 5

City Manager

Charles S. Cox

Prepared by Finance Department

Sherrelle Evans-Jones - Director of Finance

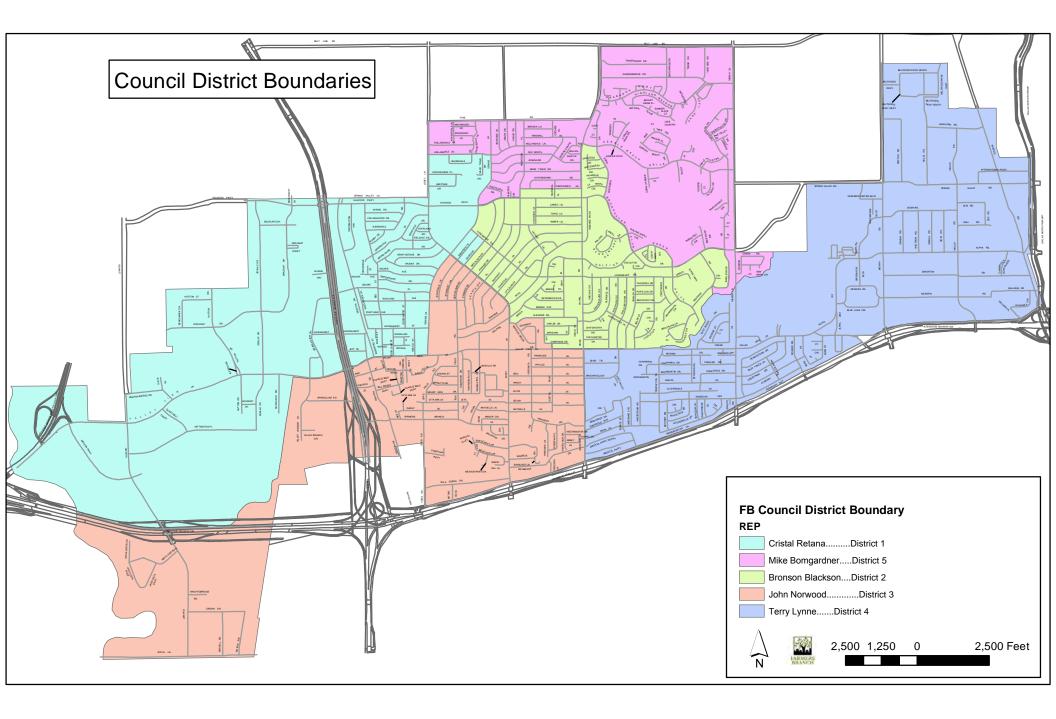
CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

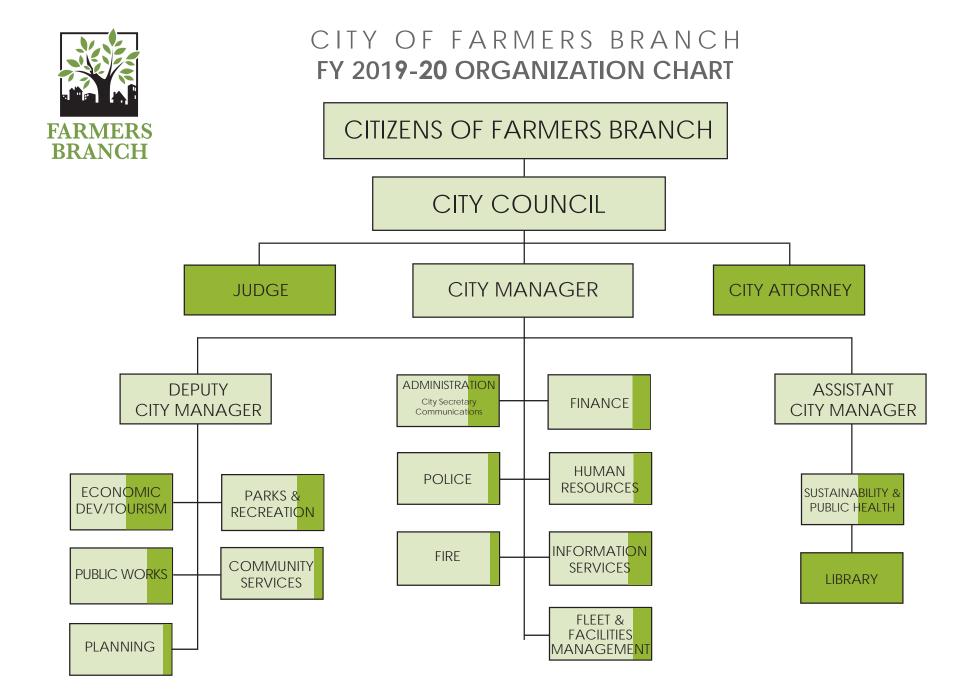
City Council

City Council	Position	District	First Elected	Term Expires
Robert C. Dye John Norwood	Mayor Mayor Pro Tem	N/A District 3	2017 2015	2020 2021
Terry Lynne	Deputy Mayor Pro Tem	District 4	2016	2021
Cristal Retana Bronson Blackson Mike Remaardner	Councilmember Councilmember Councilmember	District 1 District 2	2019 2017 2015	2022 2020 2021
Mike Bomgardner	Councilmember	District 5	2015	2021

Appointed Officials

City Manager
Deputy City Manager
City Judge
City Secretary
Communications Director
Community Services Director
Economic Development & Tourism Director
Fleet & Facilities Management Director
Finance Director
Fire Chief
Human Resources Director
Information Services Director
Parks & Recreation Director
Planning Director
Police Chief
Public Works Director
Sustainability & Public Health Director





CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS

PROPOSED FISCAL YEAR BUDGET 2019-20

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION	1-1 to 1-17
Departmental Narratives	1-1 to 1-17
BUDGET SUMMARIES	2-1 to 2-12
DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES	3-1 to 6-1
General Fund	3-1 to 3-9
Enterprise Funds	4-1
Internal Service Funds	5-1
Hotel/Motel Fund	6-1
DEBT SERVICE	7-1 to 7-17
OTHER FUNDS	8-1 to 8-21
Economic Development Fund	8-1
Special Revenue Funds	8-2 to 8-16
Fixed Asset Fund	8-17 to 8-21
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	9-1 to 9-31
APPENDIX	
Fund Balance Projections Financial Condition Analysis	Exhibit I Pages 1 - 30

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Who we are:

General Government consists of four divisions: General Government, General Contracts, Legal, and Non-Departmental. The General Government budget is used to account for expenses of the City Council. The General Contracts budget is used to account for services provided to citizens by City Council approved non-profit organizations. The Legal budget is used to account for expenses associated with the City's contracted legal counsel. The Non-Departmental budget is used to account for expenditures and interfund transfers that benefit the entire General Fund and cannot readily be allocated to a specific department.

What we do (Key Processes):

- The City Council (General Government division) adopts all City ordinances and resolutions
- The City Council makes policy decisions for implementation by the City Manager
- The City Council approves major expenditure items and annually establishes the City's programs and services through adoption of the annual budget
- The City Council participates in the development of a framework to guide the decisions of both elected officials and staff
- Non-profit organizations (General Contracts) provide support to citizens in need
- Legal provides advice and legal services to officials, departments and to others with City-related business to protect the rights of the City and its citizens and reduce the City's legal liability

Critical Business Outcomes 2019-20 (the big policy items):

- CBO1 Implement a vision for the central corridor and encourage redevelopment of the East Side.
- CBO2 Improve options for quality, senior-centric housing.
- CBO3 Utilize data-driven processes for making resource allocation decisions.
- CBO4 Deliver exceptional service to our residents, businesses, and other stakeholders.
- CBO5 Enhance our streetscape.
- CBO6 Implement a solution for improving creeks.
- CBO7 Plan for, build, and maintain high quality public assets.
- CBO8 Support the Station Area development.
- CBO9 Develop a mechanism to end child homelessness.
- CBO10 Identify a pathway for sustainability initiatives.



OUR MISSION To build a vibrant, dynamic community that consistently seeks to improve the quality of life for our residents.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to be a city of the future with a vibrant and diverse economy that supports beautiful parks, great amenities, and friendly neighborhoods.

OUR CORE VALUES

Respect Value everyone's opinion and acknowledge their perspective.

Excellence

Continually striving to be the very best.

Accountability

Taking ownership for what you do.

<u>Care</u>

Displaying kindness and concern.

Trust



GENERAL GOVERNMENT CITY SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Who we are:

They City Secretary's Office (CSO) is a division under the City Manager's Office and utilizes the same budget accounts. The CSO mission is to support the City Council and promote open government. The CSO serves as a resource for citizens and as a link between citizens and the City organization.

The CSO manages citywide elections, oversees citywide Board and Commission appointments, serve as the custodian of citywide records, managing record retention and destruction, and processes city public information requests and attends and prepares meeting agendas, packets and minutes of all City Council regular and special meetings. The CSO holds and maintains the City seal.

What we do (Key Processes):

- City Elections
- Records Management
- Boards and Commissions
- Public Information Requests
- Council/Meeting Agenda

Our Strategic Initiatives:

C3. Promote opportunities for community participation in government

• Implement Boards & Commission orientation and video training.

C4. Be open, accessible, and transparent

- Create a disaster plan for records management.
- Coordinate with Dallas County for a May Election for Council District 2 & Mayor.

F5. Establish and maintain effective internal controls

• Inventory and destruction of legal boxes.

L1. Ensure our team understands our strategy and how they contribute to it

- Conduct annual internal records retention training.
- Host the Annual B&C banquet.

Amy Piukana, Officer of the City



OUR MISSION

To build a vibrant, dynamic community that consistently seeks to improve the quality of life for our residents.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to be a city of the future with a vibrant and diverse economy that supports beautiful parks, great amenities, and friendly neighborhoods.

OUR CORE VALUES

Respect Value everyone's opinion and acknowledge their perspective.

Excellence

Continually striving to be the very best.

Accountability

Taking ownership for what you do.

<u>Care</u>

Displaying kindness and concern.

Trust



GENERAL ADMINISTRATION CITY MANAGER'S OFFICE

Who we are:

The City of Farmers Branch operates under a council-manager form of government. The Mayor and Council are responsible for making policy decisions for the community and the City Manager is responsible for implementing policy. The City Manager's Office (CMO) provides oversight and direction for all city departments. The CMO prepares and submits a structurally balanced budget and a strategic plan to the City Council, which are tied back to the council's strategic direction. The CMO also assists the City Council in the development and formulation of policies, goals and objectives, and keeps them informed of important community issues. In addition, CMO staff provides legislative support, communication services and legal service functions of the City.

What we do (Key Processes):

- Policy Implementation
- Strategic & Performance Management
- Employee Engagement
- Community Engagement

Our Strategic Initiatives:

C3. Promote opportunities for community participation in government

- Continue to develop the Public Art & Culture Committee.
- C4. Be open, accessible, and transparent
 - Continue to improve and develop the City Manager's Quarterly Report.
- B1. Achieve best-in-class status in all City disciplines
 - Continue to enhance Performance FBTX.
- B2. Enhance service delivery through continual process improvement
 - Transition the employee engagement program to Human Resources.
- L2. Enhance leadership capabilities to deliver results and develop bench strength
 - Continue to develop the Assistant City Manager position.
 - Prepare succession strategies for critical positions.
- B5. Adhere to the strategic management system
 - Develop and implement the City's strategic plan.
- C2. Provide attractive, unique, and connected spaces for community interaction
 - Prepare and install entryway monuments at key locations in the City.





OUR MISSION To build a vibrant, dynamic community that consistently seeks to improve the quality of life for our residents.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to be a city of the future with a vibrant and diverse economy that supports beautiful parks, great amenities, and friendly neighborhoods.

OUR CORE VALUES

Respect

Value everyone's opinion and acknowledge their perspective.

Excellence

Continually striving to be the very best.

Accountability

Taking ownership for what you do.

<u>Care</u>

Displaying kindness and concern.

Trust



COMMUNICATIONS

Who we are:

The responsibility of the Communications department is to tell the City's story. This is accomplished by providing current and accurate information about City of Farmers Branch programs, activities, services, events, and news-making occurrences. In addition, it is the responsibility of the department to market the City of Farmers Branch through various media channels and utilizing specific marketing campaigns. Information is presented to the citizens, newcomers, media, and employees through the Branch Review newsletter, Branch Bulletin eNewsletter, REACTion employee eNewsletter, FBTV, City main website at <u>www.farmersbranchtx.gov</u>, personal contacts, Branch Mail e-mail news notifications, video programs and news releases. A 21st century priority of the Communications Department is to exercise oversight of the City's social media presence, on all channels and networks, and to engage best practices in disseminating City news and information via that specific media.

The department executes all public information campaigns and serves as the media relations representative both on a daily basis and in emergency situations. The department also serves as a resource center for citizens, staff, civic groups, and the news media and provides support for special projects for other departments.

What we do (Key Processes):

- Manage the City's web presence
- All external communication
- All internal communication
- City marketing efforts

Our Strategic Initiatives:

B1. Achieve best-in-class status in all City disciplines

• Apply for at least three awards for TAMIO state competition, at least one award from national Telly competition and at least three awards from national 3CMA competition.

B4. Ensure constant and effective communication both internally and externally

- Improve the navigation and google search results of the City's website
- Create Custom landing page for Community Services on City Website
- Create a Working Information Group to augment the Internal Communications efforts.
- Producing at least 52 video programs through the fiscal year, equivalent to at least one new program every week.
- Create an updated style guide for use in City communications & marketing effort.

C5. Attract and retain top-tier businesses to drive a unique and sustainable economic environment

• Support the launch of The Shops at Mustang Station through the Discover FB campaign.

L2. Enhance leadership capabilities to deliver results and develop bench strength

• Create a continuity / succession plan for impending change in Director's position.

OUR MISSION To build a vibrant, dynamic community that consistently seeks to improve the quality of life for our residents.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to be a city of the future with a vibrant and diverse economy that supports beautiful parks, great amenities, and friendly neighborhoods.

OUR CORE VALUES

Respect Value everyone's opinion and acknowledge their perspective.

Excellence

Continually striving to be the very best.

Accountability

Taking ownership for what you do.

<u>Care</u>

Displaying kindness and concern.

Trust

Being transparent, honest and truthful.



Tom Bryson, Director

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM

Who we are:

The Economic Development & Tourism Office serves as the development representative for the City and is responsible for implementing the vision set forth by the city council. Recruiting and retaining businesses while redeveloping commercial and residential areas is accomplished through various programs and efforts. Attracting large groups to generate hotel room nights contributes to the hotel occupancy tax fund impacting local events and culture.

What we do (Key Processes):

- Recruit and Retain Businesses
- Redevelopment of residential and commercial properties
- Promote tourism

Our Strategic Initiatives:

B1. Achieve best-in-class status in all City disciplines

- Continue to market and manage the neighborhood partnership program.
- Continue with the two residential revitalization programs for the central area: Demo Rebuild & Neighborhood Renaissance.
- Continue with the Façade Grant Program for commercial buildings.
- Partner with Henry S Miller for a potential senior living development.
- Acquire new properties and make a plan for the RFQ of existing parcels.
- Partner with large full service hotels to maintain strong daily rates.
- Partner with businesses inside and outside of the city to use Farmers Branch hotels.
- Market area attractions to visitors and drive hotel room night bookings.

C5. Attract and retain top-tier businesses to drive a unique and sustainable economic environment

• Continue to grow the business retention program allows the City to visit with employers and knowing their successes and needs.

L5. Foster positive employee engagement

• Utilize quarterly engagement meetings have been set for the Economic Development & Tourism teams.

Allison Cook, Director



OUR MISSION

To build a vibrant, dynamic community that consistently seeks to improve the quality of life for our residents.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to be a city of the future with a vibrant and diverse economy that supports beautiful parks, great amenities, and friendly neighborhoods.

OUR CORE VALUES

Respect Value everyone's opinion and acknowledge their perspective.

Excellence

Continually striving to be the very best.

Accountability

Taking ownership for what you do.

<u>Care</u>

Displaying kindness and concern.

Trust



HUMAN RESOURCES

Who we are:

Human Resources (HR) supports the City's mission, values, and strategic goals by recruiting a qualified, competent, and diverse workforce to deliver exceptional services to Farmers Branch residents, visitors and businesses. In addition, HR develops and implements programs, policies and practices that help retain and reward a highly competent workforce. HR partners with all departments and employees to drive a strong culture and provide excellent guidance and direction for all Human Resources needs.

What we do (Key Processes):

- Manage workforce
- Manage risk
- Manage benefits and wellness
- Administer payroll

Our Strategic Initiatives:

B2. Enhance service delivery through continual process improvement

- Implementing a new Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) platform across the City under the Project PROMISE umbrella. This initiative will cover the Human Resources Management and Payroll Portion and will allow full, modern-level access to employee data.
- B3. Optimize the use of technology
 - Implement City wide time keeping and reporting system using the Executime software.

L5. Foster positive employee engagement

- Move the City from Semi-Monthly payroll to Bi-weekly payroll.
- Transition the City's employee engagement program from the City Manager's Office to HR.



OUR MISSION

To build a vibrant, dynamic community that consistently seeks to improve the quality of life for our residents.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to be a city of the future with a vibrant and diverse economy that supports beautiful parks, great amenities, and friendly neighborhoods.

OUR CORE VALUES

<u>Respect</u> Value everyone's opinion and acknowledge their perspective.

Excellence

Continually striving to be the very best.

Accountability

Taking ownership for what you do.

<u>Care</u>

Displaying kindness and concern.

Trust

Being transparent, honest and truthful.



Brian Beasley, Director

FINANCE

Who we are:

Finance is responsible for all fiscal matters related to the city including providing useful, timely, and reliable financial information and support to internal and external customers.

What we do (Key Processes):

- Manage the purchasing process
- Establish and maintain financial controls
- Mange all facets of the budget
- Municipal Court
- Utility billing and collections

Our Strategic Initiatives:

F1. Invest to maintain and provide high quality public assets

- Continue to refine, repair, and rediscover ways to best utilize the new PROMISE software. This also includes additional trainings and education opportunities as needed by the Staff user group.
- F2. Seek out and maintain alternative funding resources
 - Continue to monitor the Marshal's Program and other initiatives to ensure revenue and other metrics are met; Consider technology needs within Courts to ensure we are working as efficiently as possible.

F4. Adhere to financial management principles and budget

- Management of the 2019-20 budget includes the development of a sound budget, tracking performance against goals throughout the year, communicating status, and amending the budget during the Year-End Process.
- F5. Establish and maintain effective internal controls
 - Conduct the Annual Audit.

L5. Foster positive employee engagement

• Continue to work with the Finance/Court team to take steps to improve scores on Employee Engagement methods.



OUR MISSION

To build a vibrant, dynamic community that consistently seeks to improve the quality of life for our residents.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to be a city of the future with a vibrant and diverse economy that supports beautiful parks, great amenities, and friendly neighborhoods.

OUR CORE VALUES

Respect Value everyone's opinion and acknowledge their perspective.

Excellence

Continually striving to be the very best.

Accountability

Taking ownership for what you do.

<u>Care</u>

Displaying kindness and concern.

Trust

Being transparent, honest and truthful.



Sherrelle Evans-Jones, Director

INFORMATION SERVICES

Who we are:

The Information Services Department manages and maintains all technology for the City of Farmers Branch. Information Services mission is to provide secure, high quality technology-based services in a cost-effective manner, be a leader in customer service, and establish services, systems, and solutions based on best practices and industry standards. Information Services vision is to help departments use technology to transform the way they work and deliver services to our citizens.

What we do (Key Processes):

- Project Management
- Contract Management
- Network Resiliency
- Business Continuity
- Technology Service and Maintenance

Our Strategic Initiatives:

B2. Enhance service delivery through continual process improvement

• Utilize BerryDunn to perform an organizational assessment of IS and better align IS services with the current and future needs of the organization.

B3. Optimize the use of technology

- Continue to support the citywide implementation of Project PROMISE: implementation of the HRIS suite from Tyler. This includes HR, payroll and Executime.
- Implement Tyler Energov software for planning, permitting, and licensing.
- Implement the forms module for Laserfiche, which will give us a tool to automate some of our forms based processes.

F5. Establish and maintain effective internal controls.

• Begin implementing Cyber Security Initiatives (multi-year).



OUR MISSION To build a vibrant, dynamic community that consistently seeks to improve the quality of life for our residents.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to be a city of the future with a vibrant and diverse economy that supports beautiful parks, great amenities, and friendly neighborhoods.

OUR CORE VALUES

Respect Value everyone's opinion and acknowledge their perspective.

Excellence

Continually striving to be the very best.

Accountability

Taking ownership for what you do.

<u>Care</u>

Displaying kindness and concern.

Trust

Being transparent, honest and truthful.



Mark Samuels, Director

COMMUNITY SERVICES

Who we are:

The Community Services department is comprised of two divisions: Building Inspection and Code Enforcement.

Building Inspection's mission is to protect the Health, Safety and Welfare of the stakeholders of the City of Farmers Branch by creating safe buildings and communities through enforcement of the City's construction codes.

Code Enforcement's mission is to strive for the continual improvement of our neighborhoods in order to provide a safe and livable environment for our residents. This is accomplished through the use of proactive neighborhood based enforcement, combined with excellent customer service; as well as, increased collaboration among residents, neighborhood associations and other external partners geared towards promoting public education and increased citizen awareness; all while working towards the common goal of creating a vibrant and dynamic community that seeks to improve the quality of life of all our residents.

What we do (Key Processes):

- Issue permits: residential and commercial
- Ensure property standards are maintained
- Community outreach

Our Strategic Initiatives:

B1. Achieve best-in-class status in all City disciplines

 Increase the number of professional certifications held by Community Services staff

B2. Enhance service delivery through continual process improvement

- Evaluate Community Services processes related to software.
- B3. Optimize the use of technology
 - Begin new software implementation: Project promise is the City's new ERP, Community Services is slated to begin this process in FY19-20
- C4. Be open, accessible, and transparent
 - Develop a Code Enforcement educational campaign
- F3. Provide services in the most efficient and effective manner possible
 - Begin tracking daily construction inspection data.
 - Evaluate recent changes to accessory structures ordinance.

Hugh Pender, Director



OUR MISSION To build a vibrant, dynamic community that consistently seeks to improve the quality of life for our residents.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to be a city of the future with a vibrant and diverse economy that supports beautiful parks, great amenities, and friendly neighborhoods.

OUR CORE VALUES

Respect Value everyone's opinion and acknowledge their

perspective.

Excellence

Continually striving to be the very best.

Accountability

Taking ownership for what you do.

<u>Care</u>

Displaying kindness and concern.

Trust



PLANNING

Who we are:

The Planning Department plays a central role in the growth and development of our City by managing the City's land development process and coordinates the long-range comprehensive planning process. The department processes new development applications through Specific Use Permits, provides technical support to the Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council, maintains the Comprehensive Plan, prepares ordinances, and conducts special land use and demographic studies as necessary.

What we do (Key Processes):

- Manage land development
- Prepare the City's comprehensive plan
- Prepare district plans

Our Strategic Initiatives:

C2. Provide attractive, unique, and connected spaces for community interaction

• Establish new long range plan and vision for the corridor. Funding was initially allocated FY18-19 and is being carried forward for FY19-20. RFQ was issued during July 2019 for October/November 2019 project kick-off. This initiative relates to Critical Business Outcome 1 – Implement a vision for the central corridor and encourage redevelopment of the East Side.

F3. Provide services in the most efficient and effective manner possible

• Updating the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance and other development related ordinances consistent with adopted long range planning policies (e.g., East Side Plan) is appropriate in order to facilitate property owner investment and property improvements. Additionally, due to recent changes in state law, it is necessary to review and update the City's CZO and other development ordinances for consistency (where necessary). This initiative relates to Critical Business Outcome 1 – Implement a vision for the central corridor and encourage redevelopment of the East Side and Critical Business Outcome 4 – Deliver exceptional service to our residents, businesses, and other stakeholders.



OUR MISSION To build a vibrant, dynamic community that consistently seeks to improve the quality of life for our residents.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to be a city of the future with a vibrant and diverse economy that supports beautiful parks, great amenities, and friendly neighborhoods.

OUR CORE VALUES

<u>Respect</u> Value everyone's opinion and acknowledge their perspective.

Excellence

Continually striving to be the very best.

Accountability

Taking ownership for what you do.

<u>Care</u>

Displaying kindness and concern.

Trust

Being transparent, honest and truthful.



Tina Firgens, Director

PUBLIC WORKS

Who we are:

Public Works is responsible for the day-to-day maintenance and operation of the City's infrastructure services such as, street maintenance, storm and sanitary sewer operations, water and wastewater functions, and traffic signals. In addition to maintaining infrastructure, Public Works handles engineering and capital improvement planning for the City, as well as performs inspections on all on-going construction in the City.

The Public Works department is comprised of five divisions that are split between the City's General Fund (governmental activities) and Enterprise Funds (business-type activities). The Administration and Street Maintenance divisions are funded through the City's General Fund, while the Water & Sewer Administration and Water & Sewer Operations divisions are funded through the City's Water & Sewer Enterprise Fund, and the Stormwater Utilities division is funded through the City's Stormwater Utility Enterprise Fund. (The Enterprise Funds are displayed separately.)

What we do (Key Processes):

- Construction inspections and permits
- Infrastructure maintenance and repairs
- Capital improvement projects

Our Strategic Initiatives:

B3. Optimize the use of technology

- Continue to expand automated meter reading program by approximately 500 endpoints
- F1. Invest to maintain and provide high quality public assets
 - Develop a proposed Infrastructure CIP Program for inclusion in the FY2021 budget process
 - Street Revitalization Resurfacing Program: resurfacing of identified streets using both Bond (332) and Non-Bond CIP (301).
 - Implement Phase II of the Street Bond Program Street Improvements: ongoing implementation of bond program for identified streets.
 - Video & inspection of sanitary sewer trunk mains to determine possible need for cleaning and new lining projects in the Sanitary Sewer Trunk Mains.
 - Execute a contract and treat approximately 25,000 linear feet of sanitary sewer for roots.
 - Implement Phase 2 of Rawhide Creek Sewer Rehab project to line sanitary sewer to reduce inflow and infiltration.
 - Implement erosion control measures for Farmers Branch Creek as identified in the Freese and Nichols creek study.

F3. Provide services in the most efficient and effective manner possible

• Implement a policy for participation with residents on a cost share to repair or add bank stabilization measures along Farmers Branch Creek.

F2. Seek out and maintain alternative funding resources

• Cooks Creek Channel Improvements to be made over a 3 year period in phases in coordination with a grant.

Marc Bentley, Director



OUR MISSION

To build a vibrant, dynamic community that consistently seeks to improve the quality of life for our residents.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to be a city of the future with a vibrant and diverse economy that supports beautiful parks, great amenities, and friendly neighborhoods.

OUR CORE VALUES

Respect Value everyone's opinion and acknowledge their perspective.

Excellence

Continually striving to be the very best.

Accountability

Taking ownership for what you do.

<u>Care</u>

Displaying kindness and concern.

<u>Trust</u>



SUSTAINABILITY & PUBLIC HEALTH

Who we are:

The Sustainability and Public Health department is comprised of three divisions: Solid Waste Collection, Animal Services, and Environmental Health Services. The Solid Waste Collection division monitors and inspects contractor operations at the municipal solid waste landfill, which is operated by a private corporation through a Management and Operations Agreement with the City. The Animal Services division is based out of the Animal Adoption Center and is responsible for programs related to animal welfare and control within the City of Farmers Branch. The Environmental Services division administers a range of public and environmental health programs, is actively involved in remediation of soil/air/groundwater contamination, and manages the City's Phase II Stormwater programs.

What we do (Key Processes):

- Animal welfare and management
- Landfill operations
- Trails
- Public & environmental health
- Community outreach

Our Strategic Initiatives:

B1. Achieve best-in-class status in all City disciplines

• Obtain approval from TCEQ for the City's Phase II stormwater management plan.

B5. Adhere to the strategic management system

• Develop a high level plan for sustainable initiatives for the City. This is 2019-2020 Strategic Plan CB010 - Identify a pathway for sustainability initiatives.

C3. Promote opportunities for community participation in government

- Develop a volunteer program and recruitment for the Animal Services Division.
- C4. Be open, accessible, and transparent
 - Implement records retention protocol per the City Secretary's training.

F1. Invest to maintain and provide high quality public assets

• Marsh Lane Sidewalk Expansion Project. This will be the first trail project completed by the department.

Shane Davis, Director



OUR MISSION To build a vibrant,

dynamic community that consistently seeks to improve the quality of life for our residents.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to be a city of the future with a vibrant and diverse economy that supports beautiful parks, great amenities, and friendly neighborhoods.

OUR CORE VALUES

Respect Value everyone's opinion and acknowledge their perspective.

Excellence

Continually striving to be the very best.

Accountability

Taking ownership for what you do.

Care

Displaying kindness and concern.

Trust



POLICE

Who we are:

The mission of the Police Department is to assure each citizen the opportunity to enjoy life in peace and freedom from criminal acts. Through a commitment to work in partnership with citizens to provide courteous professional services the department will fairly and impartially carry out its mission with P.R.I.D.E. (Partnership, Respect, Innovation, Dedication, and Excellence).

Functions of the department are divided among six Sections that fall under two Divisions, Support Services and Patrol Division; (each commanded by a Deputy Chief): Administration, Patrol, Investigations, Training, Detention and Communications.

What we do (Key Processes):

- Police response and patrol
- Community outreach
- Community programs
- Investigations

Our Strategic Initiatives:

C.1 Achieve the highest standards of safety and security

- Conduct at least 1000 park patrols between the hours of 7pm and 10pm.
- Maintain UCR violent crimes (homicide, rape, robbery and agg. assault and UCR property crimes (vehicle burglary, auto theft, and residential/commercial burglary) below the 5-year average. Introduce National Incident Based Reporting (NIBRS) which will replace UCR in 2021.
- Assign a second traffic enforcement officer to provide for additional hours of traffic coverage during evening hours.
- Provide 2 additional officers to be assigned to beat 1 on the west side which will provide for 24/7 staffing of the new beat.
- Purchase, install and train officers on the use of a single platform camera system for cars, body worn and interview room cameras.

C3. Promote opportunities for community participation in government

 Conduct two Citizen Police Academies and at least one active shooter training for the public.

F1. Invest to maintain and provide high quality public assets

- Purchase, install and train officers on the use of a single platform camera system for cars, body worn and interview room cameras.
- F2. Seek out and maintain alternative funding resources
 - Apply for the bullet proof vest reimbursement grant.
- L3. Attract, develop, and retain employees that embrace our values
 - Provide for 3000 hours of TCOLE approved in-service training to officers and non-sworn staff.

L5. Foster positive employee engagement

- Continue to provide mental health resources to police officers through various training and connections to mental health services.
- Utilize 2019 Gallup Q12 employee survey data to increase employee engagement.

David Hale, Chief



OUR MISSION To build a vibrant, dynamic community that consistently seeks to improve the quality of life for our residents.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to be a city of the future with a vibrant and diverse economy that supports beautiful parks, great amenities, and friendly neighborhoods.

OUR CORE VALUES

Respect Value everyone's opinion and acknowledge their perspective.

Excellence

Continually striving to be the very best.

Accountability

Taking ownership for what you do.

<u>Care</u>

Displaying kindness and concern.

Trust



FIRE

Who we are:

The Fire Department's primary function and responsibility to the citizens of Farmers Branch is to protect lives and property from fire and to provide emergency medical assistance. The department consists of three divisions: Administration/Training, Operations, and Fire Prevention. The department is responsible for fire suppression, emergency medical services, rescue operations, emergency management, fire safety inspections, public fire prevention education programs, building and site plan review, fire investigations, and training of personnel.

What we do (Key Processes):

- Emergency response: Fire and EMS
- Emergency preparedness
- Community outreach
- Fire safety inspections
- Building and site plan reviews

Our Strategic Initiatives:

B5. Adhere to the strategic management system

• Install the hardscape and landscape as part of the completion of the construction process for Fire Station #2

C.1 Achieve the highest standards of safety and security

- Replace an 8-year-old ambulance
- Replace a 2005 (15 year old) fire truck
- Replace a 2004 (16 year old) command vehicle
- Hire 6 new SAFER funded Firefighters for Q-133
- C3. Promote opportunities for community participation in government
 - Hold a ceremony for the community & Fire Department to celebrate the opening of new Fire Station No. 2.
- F1. Invest to maintain and provide high quality public assets
 - Year 1 of 8 to strip and paint "Traffic Red" 300 of our 2,200 fire hydrants
- L5. Foster positive employee engagement
 - Year 1 of 3 to secure a 2nd set of firefighter bunker gear for all line firefighters.
 - Annual medical & fitness screening for all uniformed personnel.



OUR MISSION

To build a vibrant, dynamic community that consistently seeks to improve the quality of life for our residents.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to be a city of the future with a vibrant and diverse economy that supports beautiful parks, great amenities, and friendly neighborhoods.

OUR CORE VALUES

Respect Value everyone's opinion and acknowledge their perspective.

Excellence

Continually striving to be the very best.

Accountability

Taking ownership for what you do.

<u>Care</u>

Displaying kindness and concern.

Trust

Being transparent, honest and truthful.



Steve Parker, Fire Chief

PARKS & RECREATION

Who we are:

The Parks and Recreation department provides beautifully maintained natural environments, parks, rights of way and green space, and a wide variety of quality recreational and entertainment opportunities for all ages. Parks and Recreation is composed of 3 functional divisions: administration, maintenance, and recreation/aquatics/senior center/events.

What we do (Key Processes):

- Park maintenance
- Facility programming
- Special events
- Historical preservation

Our Strategic Initiatives:

B1. Achieve best-in-class status in all City disciplines

- Identify and apply for service awards.
- B4. Ensure constant and effective communication both internally and externally
 - Continue to expand and enhance all marketing efforts.

F1. Invest to maintain and provide high quality public assets

- Install enhanced landscaping around all new monument signs throughout the City.
- Develop plan to allocate funding to maintain and improve high-use public facilities.
- Complete planned improvements at John F. Burke Nature Preserve.

F2. Seek out and maintain alternative funding resources

• Seek alternative funding sources to expand and enhance recreational opportunities offered to the community.

F3. Provide services in the most efficient and effective manner possible

• Reorganize Parks Maintenance Division to enhance operational efficiency.



OUR MISSION

To build a vibrant, dynamic community that consistently seeks to improve the quality of life for our residents.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to be a city of the future with a vibrant and diverse economy that supports beautiful parks, great amenities, and friendly neighborhoods.

OUR CORE VALUES

Respect Value everyone's opinion and acknowledge their perspective.

Excellence

Continually striving to be the very best.

Accountability

Taking ownership for what you do.

<u>Care</u>

Displaying kindness and concern.

<u>Trust</u>

Being transparent, honest and truthful.



Michael Mashburn, Director

LIBRARY

Who we are:

The Library's mission is to provide free and equal access to information resources, technologies, educational programs, and community spaces. Funds for the Library are used to encourage the use of library materials by the residents for their informational, educational, and recreational needs; to serve as the City's cultural center; to promote literacy; and to provide maximum use of the facility and its services.

What we do (Key Processes):

- Manage the Library's collection of materials
- Develop and provide programming for our residents
- Manage the day-to-day operations of the Library

Our Strategic Initiatives:

B2. Enhance service delivery through continual process improvement

- Continue evaluating age of print collection and number of items available to the community to align with exemplary Texas State Library standards bringing the collection age to 25% under 5 years old.
- B4. Ensure constant and effective communication both internally and externally
 - Continue promoting awareness of the library and its available resources to the public.
- C.1 Achieve the highest standards of safety and security
 - Communicate any Library maintenance or IT concerns through the online work request portal.
- C2. Provide attractive, unique, and connected spaces for community interaction
 - Evaluate effectiveness and quality of current programs and events.
- C3. Promote opportunities for community participation in government
 - Improve Library Advisory Board participation.
- C4. Be open, accessible, and transparent
 - Assess availability and display of materials for circulation and public use.
- F3. Provide services in the most efficient and effective manner possible
 - Continue programming partnerships with city events, schools and area business' to benefit residents of Farmers Branch.
- L2. Enhance leadership capabilities to deliver results and develop bench strength
 - Identify and implement recommendations from the Gallup Q12 survey to improve employee engagement.

Denise Wallace, Director



OUR MISSION

To build a vibrant, dynamic community that consistently seeks to improve the quality of life for our residents.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to be a city of the future with a vibrant and diverse economy that supports beautiful parks, great amenities, and friendly neighborhoods.

OUR CORE VALUES

Respect Value everyone's opinion and acknowledge their perspective.

Excellence

Continually striving to be the very best.

Accountability

Taking ownership for what you do.

<u>Care</u>

Displaying kindness and concern.

Trust



FLEET & FACILITY SERVICES

Who we are:

The Fleet & Facilities Management Department is a customer service oriented Internal Service Fund responsible for the maintenance, repair, fueling and replacement of the City's fleet and management of the City's facilities. The department operates in a business-oriented fashion by structuring the customer billing system to emulate business practices to ensure the department is competitive. The department provides service to its customers, while striving towards the lowest possible fleet and facilities cost by designing and implementing a comprehensive management program. In addition, the department is responsible for the operation of the City warehouse, which purchases and stocks materials for all departments

Fleet's mission is to provide a well-maintained, safe, dependable and cost effective fleet for the City buy being service-oriented and having pride in our work.

Facilities' mission is providing quality service in an efficient and friendly manner to ensure functional, safe, comfortable and aesthetically pleasing buildings to all who use our facilities."

What we do (Key Processes):

- Vehicle management and maintenance
- Facility management and maintenance
- Project management
- Contract management
- Central warehouse operations

Our Strategic Initiatives:

F1. Invest to maintain and provide high quality public assets

- Continue implementation of both short and long-range facilities capital maintenance program projects/replacement to provide sustainability of City facilities and assets.
- Continue the annual replacement program of the City's fleet vehicles and equipment based on life-cycle costing.
- Continue plans for the construction of a new Service Center facility.

L5. Foster positive employee engagement

• Continue to make Farmers Branch the employer of choice by focusing on employee engagement.





OUR MISSION To build a vibrant, dynamic community that consistently seeks to improve the quality of life for our residents.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to be a city of the future with a vibrant and diverse economy that supports beautiful parks, great amenities, and friendly neighborhoods.

OUR CORE VALUES

Respect Value everyone's opinion and acknowledge their perspective.

Excellence

Continually striving to be the very best.

Accountability

Taking ownership for what you do.

<u>Care</u>

Displaying kindness and concern.

Trust



GENERAL FUND REVENUE SUMMARY

	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET ACTUAL 2017-18 2017-18		ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2018- 19	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018- 19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019- 20
TAXES						
PROPERTY - CURRENT PROPERTY - PRIOR YEAR SALES & USE MIXED BEVERAGE FRANCHISE FEES PENALTIES & INTEREST SUB-TOTAL	\$ 25,300,000 665,000 14,032,000 86,000 4,135,500 150,000 44,368,500	\$ 24,898,079 682,915 14,532,631 85,810 4,142,530 128,565 44,470,530	\$ 27,600,000 65,000 14,700,000 85,000 4,269,500 130,000 46,849,500	\$ 27,600,000 65,000 14,700,000 85,000 4,269,500 130,000 46,849,500	\$ 27,300,000 0 16,700,000 85,000 4,147,000 115,000 48,347,000	\$ 31,500,000 80,000 17,500,000 90,000 3,820,000 120,000 53,110,000
LICENSES & PERMITS						
HEALTH BUILDING PLUMBING ELECTRICAL HVAC MULTI-FAMILY INSPECTION SUB-TOTAL	42,000 3,910,400 233,800 240,000 160,000 100,000 4,686,200	44,820 4,152,320 291,023 268,503 168,128 91,213 5,016,007	40,000 4,121,000 259,000 250,000 185,000 100,000 4,955,000	40,000 4,121,000 259,000 250,000 185,000 100,000 4,955,000	44,000 2,650,000 274,100 285,000 240,000 100,000 3,593,100	40,000 1,925,000 269,000 275,000 225,000 100,000 2,834,000
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE						
OTHER GOVT'L ENTITIES SUB-TOTAL	250,000 250,000	250,000 250,000	0	0	0	0
CHARGES FOR SERVICES						
ZONING PRINTING & DUPLICATING POLICE SERVICES EMERGENCY SERVICES FIRE SERVICES REFUSE SERVICES HEALTH & INSPECTION FEE ANIMAL CONTROL & SHELTER AQUATIC CENTER FEES SENIOR CENTER FEES PARKS & REC CONCESSIONS BUILDING USE FEES EVENTS SUB-TOTAL	41,800 17,000 187,000 1,325,000 38,000 3,270,000 31,500 27,000 350,000 30,000 200,000 515,000 88,000 6,120,300	43,775 20,917 179,290 1,331,592 39,413 3,319,450 34,245 29,589 365,466 32,467 216,736 545,114 99,722 6,257,776	37,000 15,500 203,500 1,505,000 3,350,000 30,000 35,000 335,000 42,000 238,200 624,000 70,000 6,620,200	37,000 15,500 203,500 1,505,000 3,350,000 30,000 35,000 335,000 42,000 238,200 624,000 70,000 6,620,200	42,300 26,000 203,500 1,469,200 3,950,000 38,000 25,000 513,700 50,000 240,000 624,000 53,000 7,339,700	19,500 16,000 208,500 1,260,000 3,690,000 36,000 25,000 350,000 50,000 625,000 50,000 6,715,000
FINES, FORFEITS & ASSESSMENTS						
COURT LIBRARY SUB-TOTAL	1,668,500 57,000 1,725,500	1,772,306 49,098 1,821,404	2,146,900 40,000 2,186,900	2,146,900 40,000 2,186,900	1,758,000 28,000 1,786,000	1,773,000 25,000 1,798,000

GENERAL FUND REVENUE SUMMARY

	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2017-18	ACTUAL 2017-18	ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2018- 19	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018- 19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019- 20
INTEREST/RENTS/CONTRIBUTIONS						
INTEREST	350,000	384,356	500,000	500,000	700,000	575,000
RENTS	544,400	496,537	589,800	589,800	442,800	333,800
SUB-TOTAL	894,400	880,893	1,089,800	1,089,800	1,142,800	908,800
MISCELLANEOUS						
MISC CUSTOMER SERVICE	200	3	1,000	1,000	200	500
PAY PHONE COMMISSIONS	800	724	0	0	0	0
RECYCLING	6,000	6,887	7,000	7,000	9,000	8,000
MISCELLANEOUS	80,000	93,282	75,000	75,000	47,000	50,000
SALE OF ASSETS	18,600	18,594	20,000	20,000	18,000	18,000
INSURANCE RECOVERY	15,000	15,159	20,000	20,000	33,000	0
SUB-TOTAL	120,600	134,649	123,000	123,000	107,200	76,500
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 58,165,500	\$ 58,831,259	\$ 61,824,400	\$ 61,824,400	\$ 62,315,800	\$ 65,442,300

ENTERPRISE FUNDS REVENUE SUMMARY

	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2017-18	ACTUAL 2017-18	ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2018- 19	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018- 19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019- 20
WATER & SEWER FUND						
INTEREST/RENTS/CONTRIBUTIONS						
INTEREST	\$ 0	\$ (6,436)	\$ (9,000)	\$ (9,000)	\$ 20,000	\$ 15,000
SUB-TOTAL	0	(6,436)	(9,000)	(9,000)	20,000	15,000
MISCELLANEOUS						
MISCELLANEOUS	7,300	7,363	4,100	4,100	4,100	4,100
SALE OF ASSETS	0	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
INSURANCE RECOVERY	600	606	0	0	7,900	0
SUB-TOTAL	7,900	7,969	5,100	5,100	13,000	5,100
CHARGES FOR SERVICES						
WATER SERVICE	15,632,000	15,534,672	15,712,400	15,712,400	14,003,000	16,027,700
SEWER SERVICE	7,396,000	7,414,912	7,478,300	7,478,300	7,561,000	8,884,100
ADDISON SEWER	22,000	35,660	24,400	24,400	67,000	68,400
TAPPING FEES	2,800	3,000	3,400	3,400	2,000	2,000
RECONNECTS/SERVICE CHARGE	38,000	40,075	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
LATE FEES	235,000	235,212	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000
INSPECTIONS	407,000	416,040	125,000	125,000	314,400	125,000
BACKFLOW PROGRAM	38,000	40,415	35,000	35,000	50,000	35,000
SUB-TOTAL	23,770,800	23,719,986	23,643,500	23,643,500	22,262,400	25,407,200
TOTAL WATER & SEWER FUND	\$ 23,778,700	\$ 23,721,519	\$ 23,639,600	\$ 23,639,600	\$ 22,295,400	\$ 25,427,300
STORMWATER UTILITY FUND						
INTEREST/RENTS/CONTRIBUTIONS						
INTEREST	\$ 34,000	\$ 38,476	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
SUB-TOTAL	34,000	38,476	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
MISCELLANEOUS						
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	0	0	0	1,086,000	1,086,000	500,000
SUB-TOTAL	0	0	0	1,086,000	1,086,000	500,000
CHARGES FOR SERVICES						
STORMWATER	1,334,600	1,336,734	1,415,000	1,415,000	1,415,000	1,627,000
SUB-TOTAL	1,334,600	1,336,734	1,415,000	1,415,000	1,415,000	1,627,000
TOTAL STORMWATER UTILITY FUND	\$ 1,368,600	\$ 1,375,210	\$ 1,445,000	\$ 2,531,000	\$ 2,531,000	\$ 2,157,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 25,147,300	\$ 25,096,729	\$ 25,084,600	\$ 26,170,600	\$ 24,826,400	\$ 27,584,300

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS REVENUE SUMMARY

	A	EAR-END MENDED BUDGET 2017-18	ACTUAL 2017-18	ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19	 DJUSTED DGET 2018- 19	Å	YEAR-END AMENDED DGET 2018- 19	ROPOSED DGET 2019- 20
FLEET & FACILITIES MANAGEMENT FUND								
CHARGES FOR SERVICES								
FLEET SERVICES FACILITIES SERVICES	\$	2,582,800 1,911,400	\$ 2,624,516 1,911,400	\$ 2,692,200 1,713,300	\$ 2,692,200 1,713,300	\$	2,629,200 1,816,700	\$ 2,859,200 2,018,100
TOTAL FLEET & FACILITIES MGMT FUND	\$	4,494,200	\$ 4,535,916	\$ 4,405,500	\$ 4,405,500	\$	4,445,900	\$ 4,877,300
WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND								
MISCELLANEOUS								
MISCELLANEOUS INTERFUND TRANSFERS	\$	60,000 340,000	\$ 46,930 324,500	\$ 60,000 340,000	\$ 60,000 340,000	\$	60,000 340,000	\$ 60,000 340,000
TOTAL WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND	\$	400,000	\$ 371,430	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$	400,000	\$ 400,000
HEALTH CLAIMS FUND								
INTEREST/RENTS/CONTRIBUTIONS								
MEDICAL CONTRIBUTIONS	\$	3,935,600	\$ 4,107,914	\$ 3,935,600	\$ 3,935,600	\$	3,935,600	\$ 3,935,600
TOTAL HEALTH CLAIMS FUND	\$	3,935,600	\$ 4,107,914	\$ 3,935,600	\$ 3,935,600	\$	3,935,600	\$ 3,935,600
GRAND TOTAL	\$	8,829,800	\$ 9,015,260	\$ 8,741,100	\$ 8,741,100	\$	8,781,500	\$ 9,212,900

HOTEL/MOTEL FUND REVENUE SUMMARY

	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2017-18	ACTUAL 2017-18	ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2018-19	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019-20
TAXES						
HOTEL/MOTEL TAX	\$ 2,800,000	\$ 2,849,667	\$ 3,050,000	\$ 3,050,000	\$ 3,100,000	\$ 3,100,000
SUB-TOTAL	2,800,000	2,849,667	3,050,000	3,050,000	3,100,000	3,100,000
CHARGES FOR SERVICES						
EVENTS	41,000	46,583	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000
SUB-TOTAL	41,000	46,583	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000
INTEREST/RENTS/CONTRIBUTIONS						
INTEREST	30,000	25,666	35,000	35,000	40,000	35,000
SUB-TOTAL	30,000	25,666	35,000	35,000	40,000	35,000
MISCELLANEOUS						
MISCELLANEOUS	2,000	2,233	2,000	2,000	2,200	2,000
HISTORICAL PARK RENTALS	7,500	9,506	16,000	16,000	23,000	25,000
HISTORICAL PARK TEAS	5,300	5,275	7,500	7,500	5,000	5,000
SUB-TOTAL	14,800	17,014	25,500	25,500	30,200	32,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 2,885,800	\$ 2,938,930	\$ 3,145,500	\$ 3,145,500	\$ 3,205,200	\$ 3,202,000

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS REVENUE SUMMARY

	A I	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2017-18		AMENDED BUDGET ACTUAL					ADJUSTED BUDGET 2018- 19		YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018- 19		PROPOSED BUDGET 2019 20	
POLICE FORFEITURE FUND	\$	67,400	\$	72,338	\$	55,000	\$	55,000	\$	137,200	\$	45,000		
DONATIONS FUND		311,646		311,112		32,000		52,000		66,200		48,400		
YOUTH SCHOLARSHIP FUND		700		329		700		700		500		200		
GRANTS FUND		47,092		34,183		56,230		56,230		58,100		162,987		
BUILDING SECURITY FUND		24,800		28,783		32,800		32,800		32,800		32,800		
COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND		36,000		41,298		40,000		40,000		40,000		40,000		
LANDFILL CLOSURE/POST-CLOSURE FUND		262,000		56,037		1,162,000		1,162,000		778,000		662,000		
CEMETERY FUND		1,400		1,302		1,400		1,400		1,400		1,400		
PHOTOGRAPHIC LIGHT SYSTEM FUND		760,100		776,960		790,000		790,000		609,000		0		
PEG ACCESS CHANNEL FUND		62,000		67,425		62,000		62,000		62,000		62,000		
JOINT FIRE TRAINING FACILITY FUND		44,400		43,588		44,400		65,400		66,000		78,500		
TIRZ DISTRICT #3 FUND		84,953		85,470		88,988		88,988		100,000		93,800		
RESIDENTIAL REVITALIZATION BOND FUND		1,001,800		973,864		2,000		2,000		13,300		0		
GRAND TOTAL	\$	2,704,291	\$	2,492,689	\$	2,367,518	\$	2,408,518	\$	1,964,500	\$	1,227,087		

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2017-18	ACTUAL 2017-18	ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2018-19	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018- 19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019 20	
GENERAL GOVERNMENT							
GENERAL GOVERNMENT GENERAL CONTRACTS LEGAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL SUB-TOTAL	\$ 180,800 292,000 462,300 (1,277,600) (342,500)	\$ 168,274 292,000 455,960 (1,699,013) (782,779)	\$ 201,100 285,000 445,400 1,221,600 2,153,100	\$ 246,200 400,000 445,400 1,133,876 2,225,476	\$ 246,200 400,000 445,400 1,031,376 2,122,976	\$ 250,800 400,000 470,400 987,100 2,108,300	
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION							
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION SUB-TOTAL	980,900 980,900	964,667 964,667	1,053,600 1,053,600	1,075,300 1,075,300	1,075,300 1,075,300	1,106,500 1,106,500	
COMMUNICATIONS							
COMMUNICATIONS SUB-TOTAL	656,300 656,300	638,328 638,328	720,100 720,100	746,400 746,400	746,400 746,400	770,500 770,500	
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM							
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SUB-TOTAL	443,900 443,900	405,225 405,225	441,800 441,800	451,400 451,400	451,400 451,400	460,500 460,500	
HUMAN RESOURCES							
HUMAN RESOURCES SUB-TOTAL	1,002,600	926,297 926,297	1,055,900 1,055,900	1,074,800	1,074,800 1,074,800	1,008,900	
<u>FINANCE</u>							
FINANCE ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTING PURCHASING MUNICIPAL COURT SUB-TOTAL	755,000 887,100 129,100 551,000 2,322,200	727,593 865,348 123,371 558,866 2,275,178	759,600 888,400 129,200 663,500 2,440,700	810,100 894,100 135,000 630,300 2,469,500	810,100 894,100 135,000 629,200 2,468,400	819,600 683,200 135,800 637,500 2,276,100	
INFORMATION SERVICES							
INFORMATION SERVICES SUB-TOTAL	2,547,800 2,547,800	2,496,665 2,496,665	2,700,200 2,700,200	2,746,300 2,746,300	2,746,300 2,746,300	2,655,500 2,655,500	
COMMUNITY SERVICES							
PLANNING COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMIN BUILDING INSPECTION SUB-TOTAL	445,300 413,200 1,228,900 2,087,400	386,282 393,132 1,229,733 2,009,147	692,400 362,600 1,296,600 2,351,600	752,100 372,600 1,282,300 2,407,000	617,100 372,600 1,282,300 2,272,000	787,400 375,100 1,416,700 2,579,200	
PUBLIC WORKS							
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION STREET MAINTENANCE SUB-TOTAL	696,400 4,412,800 5,109,200	670,453 4,279,064 4,949,517	723,900 4,110,700 4,834,600	722,800 4,102,400 4,825,200	722,800 4,092,700 4,815,500	776,800 4,149,000 4,925,800	

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	YEAR-END				YEAR-END	
	AMENDED BUDGET 2017-18	ACTUAL 2017-18	ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2018-19	AMENDED BUDGET 2018- 19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019- 20
SUSTAINABILITY & PUBLIC HEALTH						
SOLID WASTE COLLECTION	2,824,200	2,770,335	3,651,500	3,669,700	3,622,600	4,012,300
ANIMAL SERVICES	746,800	689,363	785,900	802,000	756,800	811,800
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	435,000	359,198	458,300	471,100	471,100	566,000
SUB-TOTAL	4,006,000	3,818,896	4,895,700	4,942,800	4,850,500	5,390,100
POLICE						
POLICE ADMINISTRATION	1,721,000	1,663,281	1,675,500	1,734,100	1,734,100	1,807,600
POLICE INVESTIGATIONS	1,929,000	1,890,953	2,204,300	2,233,100	2,212,400	2,152,200
POLICE PATROL	6,917,400	6,820,864	7,151,500	7,246,200	7,166,900	7,786,000
POLICE DETENTION	1,245,200	1,219,102	1,309,100	1,331,200	1,261,000	1,359,600
POLICE COMMUNICATIONS	1,844,600	1,770,749	1,783,200	1,801,600	1,801,600	2,100,700
POLICE TRAINING	159,000	157,446	159,000	161,600	161,600	160,500
SUB-TOTAL	13,816,200	13,522,395	14,282,600	14,507,800	14,337,600	15,366,600
<u>FIRE</u>						
FIRE ADMINISTRATION	1,308,100	1,294,487	1,247,700	1,390,324	1,390,324	1,153,900
FIRE PREVENTION	574,600	573,243	580,800	612,400	612,400	618,700
FIRE OPERATIONS	9,651,100	9,627,787	10,132,500	10,451,900	10,451,900	11,167,100
SUB-TOTAL	11,533,800	11,495,517	11,961,000	12,454,624	12,454,624	12,939,700
PARKS & RECREATION						
PARKS & RECREATION ADMIN	552,400	536,011	574,300	662,100	662,100	526,700
PARK MAINTENANCE	5,548,500	5,202,811	5,724,900	5,583,000	5,567,000	6,061,100
RECREATION	1,879,800	1,763,466	1,903,400	2,176,300	2,176,300	2,229,800
AQUATICS CENTER	1,114,400	966,734	1,076,700	1,027,000	1,027,000	1,092,400
SENIOR CENTER	870,400	800,519	788,000	807,100	807,100	806,600
PARK BOARD	9,800	3,937	9,800	4,800	4,800	4,800
SENIOR ADVISORY BOARD	4,800	3,179	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800
EVENTS	911,600	832,097	977,600	945,400	945,400	874,800
SUB-TOTAL	10,891,700	10,108,754	11,059,500	11,210,500	11,194,500	11,601,000
<u>LIBRARY</u>						
LIBRARY	1,885,300	1,869,714	1,870,700	1,885,000	1,885,000	2,297,400
SUB-TOTAL	1,885,300	1,869,714	1,870,700	1,885,000	1,885,000	2,297,400
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 56,940,800	\$ 54,697,521	\$ 61,821,100	\$ 63,022,100	\$ 62,495,300	\$ 65,486,100

[1] Beginning in 2017-18, the Solid Waste, Environmental Health and Animal Services divisions were moved to a new Sustainability and Public Health department.

ENTERPRISE FUNDS EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

WATER & SEWER FUND	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2017-18	ACTUAL 2017-18	ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2018-19	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018- 19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019- 20
PUBLIC WORKS						
WATER & SEWER ADMINISTRATION WATER & SEWER OPERATIONS	\$ 4,596,100 17,506,000	\$ 4,533,619 17,322,514	\$ 4,629,400 18,544,500	\$ 4,643,600 18,530,300	\$ 4,643,600 17,595,700	\$ 5,008,000 19,114,000
TOTAL WATER & SEWER FUND	\$ 22,102,100	\$ 21,856,133	\$ 23,173,900	\$ 23,173,900	\$ 22,239,300	\$ 24,122,000
PUBLIC WORKS						
STORMWATER UTILITIES	\$ 1,259,000	\$ 571,307	\$ 1,449,000	\$ 2,535,000	\$ 2,535,000	\$ 3,479,000
TOTAL STORMWATER UTILITY FUND	\$ 1,259,000	\$ 571,307	\$ 1,449,000	\$ 2,535,000	\$ 2,535,000	\$ 3,479,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 23,361,100	\$ 22,427,440	\$ 24,622,900	\$ 25,708,900	\$ 24,774,300	\$ 27,601,000

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2017-18	ACTUAL 2017-18	ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2018-19	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019- 20
FLEET & FACILITIES MANAGEMENT FUND						
FLEET & FACILITIES MANAGEMENT						
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT FLEET MANAGEMENT	\$ 1,911,400 2,582,800	\$ 1,701,248 2,595,471	\$ 1,713,300 2,692,200	\$ 1,776,300 2,629,200	\$ 1,816,700 2,629,200	\$ 2,018,100 2,859,200
TOTAL FLEET & FACILITIES MGMT FUND	\$ 4,494,200	\$ 4,296,719	\$ 4,405,500	\$ 4,405,500	\$ 4,445,900	\$ 4,877,300
WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND						
INTERNAL SERVICE						
WORKERS' COMPENSATION	\$ 400,000	\$ 304,276	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
TOTAL WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND	\$ 400,000	\$ 304,276	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
HEALTH CLAIMS FUND						
INTERNAL SERVICE						
HEALTH CLAIMS	\$ 4,525,800	\$ 4,590,452	\$ 3,855,800	\$ 3,855,800	\$ 3,855,800	\$ 3,855,800
TOTAL HEALTH CLAIMS FUND	\$ 4,525,800	\$ 4,590,452	\$ 3,855,800	\$ 3,855,800	\$ 3,855,800	\$ 3,855,800
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 9,420,000	\$ 9,191,447	\$ 8,661,300	\$ 8,661,300	\$ 8,701,700	\$ 9,133,100

HOTEL/MOTEL FUND EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2017-18		ACTUAL 2017-18		NDOPTED BUDGET 2018-19	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2018-19	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019-20
PARKS & RECREATION								
HISTORICAL PRESERVATION	\$ 2,049	,700 \$	1,969,717	\$	1,566,800	\$ 1,566,800	\$ 1,437,500	\$ 1,467,000
SUB-TOTAL	2,049	,700 \$	1,969,717		1,566,800	1,566,800	1,437,500	1,467,000
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM								
PROMOTION OF TOURISM	1,336	,200 \$	1,292,010		1,431,900	1,431,900	1,431,900	1,461,700
CONVENTION CENTER	19	,000	5,934		19,000	19,000	19,000	19,000
SUB-TOTAL	1,355	,200 \$	1,297,944		1,450,900	1,450,900	1,450,900	1,480,700
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 3,404	,900 \$	3,267,661	\$	3,017,700	\$ 3,017,700	\$ 2,888,400	\$ 2,947,700

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET ACTUAL 2017-18 2017-18		ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19		ADJUSTED BUDGET 2018-19		YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19		ROPOSED DGET 2019- 20	
POLICE FORFEITURE FUND	\$	90,000	\$ 60,412	\$	201,000	\$	201,000	\$	201,500	\$ 161,000
DONATIONS FUND		220,200	202,246		93,460		113,460		128,660	75,360
YOUTH SCHOLARSHIP FUND		6,000	180		6,000		6,000		6,000	6,000
GRANTS FUND		47,092	34,183		56,230		56,230		58,100	162,987
BUILDING SECURITY FUND		39,000	38,256		44,900		44,900		45,900	38,600
COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND		76,300	64,632		55,600		55,600		55,600	55,600
LANDFILL CLOSURE/POST-CLOSURE FUND		838,500	643,839		1,228,000		1,228,000		1,056,500	1,228,000
PHOTOGRAPHIC LIGHT SYSTEM FUND		876,400	670,727		1,135,200		1,135,200		600,200	777,312
PEG ACCESS CHANNEL FUND		77,300	38,451		50,000		50,000		60,000	75,000
JOINT FIRE TRAINING FACILITY FUND		44,300	43,350		44,300		65,300		65,300	78,100
TIRZ DISTRICT #3 FUND		81,353	6,951		83,388		83,388		83,400	88,200
RESIDENTIAL REVITALIZATION BOND FUND		300,000	 189,107		700,000		700,000		700,000	 104,500
GRAND TOTAL	\$	2,696,445	\$ 1,992,334	\$	3,698,078	\$	3,739,078	\$	3,061,160	\$ 2,850,659

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Summarized by Function

GENERAL GOVERNMENT GENERAL CONTRACTS S 180.800 S 168.274 S 201.100 S 246.200 470.400 470.400 470.400 470.400 770.500 COMMUNCATIONS 656.300 656.300 463.328 770.100 810.100 810.100 810.00 810.00 810.00 810.00 810.00 810.00 810.00 810.00 810.00 810.00 810.00 810.00 810.00 810.00	GENERAL GOVERNMENT	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2017-18	ACTUAL 2017-18		ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19		ADJUSTED BUDGET 2018-19		YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018- 19		OPOSED BUDGET 2019-20
GENERAL CONTRACTS 292,000 292,000 285,000 400,000 400,000 400,000 LEGAL 462,300 455,960 445,400 445,400 445,400 440,400 NON-DEPARTMENTAL (1,277,600) (1,690,013) 1,221,600 1,133,876 1,031,376 987,100 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION 980,900 946,667 1,053,300 1,075,300 1,075,300 1,075,300 1,074,800 1,074,900 1,274,100 \$1,78,000 1,784,000 2,746,300 <											
LEGAL 462,300 455,960 445,400 445,400 445,400 470,400 NON-DEPARTMENTAL (1,277,600) (1,699,013) 1,221,600 1,133,876 1,031,376 987,100 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION 980,900 964,667 1,055,600 1,075,300 1,075,300 1,075,300 1,075,300 1,075,300 1,075,300 1,075,300 1,075,300 1,075,300 1,075,300 1,075,300 1,075,300 1,076,400 746,400 770,500 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 443,900 405,225 441,800 451,400 451,400 460,500 HUMAN RESOURCES 1,002,600 926,297 1,055,900 1,074,800 1,008,900 810,100 819,100 683,200 PURCHASING 129,100 123,371 129,200 135,000 135,800 135,800 135,800 135,800 135,800 135,800 135,800 137,400 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,770,200 31,319,6176<		\$	\$	\$		\$		\$		\$	250,800
NON-DEPARTMENTAL (1,277,600) (1,999,013) 1,221,600 1,133,876 1,031,376 997,100 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION 990,900 964,667 1,053,300 1,075,300 1,075,300 1,075,300 1,076,500 COMMUNICATIONS 656,300 638,328 720,100 746,400 746,400 770,500 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 443,900 405,225 441,800 451,400 451,400 460,500 HUMAN RESOURCES 1,002,600 926,297 1,055,900 1,074,800 1,008,900 683,200 PURCHASING 129,100 123,371 129,200 135,000 135,800 135,800 135,800 MUNICIPAL COURT 551,000 558,866 663,500 630,300 629,200 637,500 INFORMATION SERVICES 2,547,800 2,496,665 2,700,200 2,746,300 2,465,500 PLAINING 445,300 386,282 692,400 752,100 617,100 787,400 COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMIN. 1,228,900 1,229,733 1,296,600 1,282,300											
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION 980,900 964,667 1,053,600 1,075,300 1,075,300 1,06,500 COMMUNICATIONS 665,300 638,328 720,100 746,400 746,400 770,500 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 443,900 405,225 441,800 1,074,800 1,074,800 1,074,800 HUMAN RESOURCES 1,002,600 926,297 1,055,900 1,074,800 1,074,800 1,074,800 1,074,800 1,074,800 1,074,800 1,074,800 1,075,300 1,076,300 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,746,300 <td></td>											
COMMUNICATIONS 656,300 638,328 720,100 746,400 746,400 770,500 ECONDMIC DEVELOPMENT 443,900 405,225 441,800 451,400 451,400 460,500 HUMAN RESOURCES 1,002,600 926,297 1,055,900 1,074,800 1,074,800 1,008,900 FINANCE ADMINISTRATION 755,000 926,297 1,555,900 810,100 810,100 683,200 ACCOUNTING 887,100 865,348 888,400 894,100 683,200 135,000 135,000 135,800 MUNICIPAL COURT 551,000 547,800 2,496,665 2,002,002 2,746,300 2,476,300 2,476,300 2,455,500 PLANNING 445,300 386,282 692,400 752,100 617,100 787,400 COMMUNITY SERVICES 2,547,800 3 8,932,728 \$ 1,296,500 1,282,300 1,416,700 BUILIDING INSPECTION 1,228,900 1,229,733 1,296,600 \$ 13,316,176 \$ 1,295,576 \$ 1,296,5500 PUBLIC WORKS A <td< td=""><td></td><td> ,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		,									
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 443,900 405,225 441,800 451,400 451,400 451,400 460,500 HUMAR RESOURCES 1,002,600 926,297 1,055,900 1,074,800 1,074,800 1,074,800 1,074,800 1,074,800 1,008,900 FINANCE ADMINISTRATION 755,000 727,593 759,600 881,100 894,100 837,500 135,600 135,600 135,600 135,600 135,600 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,746,00 375,100 1,416,700 1,416,700 1,416,700 1,228,300 1,229,57,56 \$ 12,965,500 1,229,57,56 \$ 12,965,500 1,229,57,576 \$ 1,2965,500											
HUMAN RESOURCES 1,002,600 926,297 1,055,900 1,074,800 1,074,800 1,074,800 1,074,800 1,008,900 FINANCE ADMINISTRATION 755,000 727,593 759,600 810,100 810,200 135,000 135,000 135,000 135,000 135,000 135,000 135,000 135,000 135,000 135,000 135,000 140,00 143,000 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,655,500 PLANNING 445,300 38,22,723 1,296,600 1,282,300 1,246,200 1,270,00 1,242,300 1,245,200 1,416,700 BUILDING INSPECTION 1,282,400 2,770,335 3,451,500 3,622,600 \$ 4,012,300 \$ 1,729,957,576 <											
FINANCE ADMINISTRATION 755,000 727,593 759,600 810,100 810,100 819,600 ACCOUNTING 887,100 865,348 888,400 894,100 683,200 PURCHASING 129,100 123,371 129,200 135,000 135,000 633,500 MUNICIPAL COURT 551,000 558,866 663,500 630,300 629,200 637,500 PLANNING 2,547,800 2,496,665 2,700,200 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,746,000 1,722,900 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 1,282,300 1,416,700 BUILDING INSPECTION 1,228,900 1,229,733 1,296,600 1,282,300 1,416,700 3,622,600 4,012,300 3,622,600 4,012,300 1,414,700 4,149,000 3,622,600 4,012,300 3,622,600 4,012,300 3,622,600 4,012,300 3,622,600 4,012,300 3,622,600 4,012,300 3,622,600 4,012,300 3,622,600 4,012,300 3,622,600 <td></td> <td>443,900</td> <td>405,225</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>451,400</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>460,500</td>		443,900	405,225				451,400				460,500
ACCOUNTING 887,100 865,348 888,400 894,100 894,100 683,200 PURCHASING 129,100 123,371 129,200 135,000 135,000 135,000 MUNICIPAL COURT 551,000 558,866 663,300 629,200 637,500 INFORMATION SERVICES 2,547,800 2,496,665 2,700,200 2,746,300 2,655,500 PLANINING 445,300 386,282 692,400 752,100 611,100 787,400 COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMIN. 413,200 393,132 362,600 372,600 372,600 375,100 BUILDING INSPECTION 1,228,900 1,229,733 1,296,600 1,282,300 1,416,700 SOLID WARKS S 696,400 \$ 670,453 \$ 722,800 \$ 772,800 \$ 772,800 \$ 772,800 \$ 772,800 \$ 1,416,700 SOLID WARKS AMIN. \$ 696,400 \$ 670,453 \$ 722,800 \$ 722,800 \$ 776,800			926,297		1,055,900		1,074,800		1,074,800		1,008,900
PURCHASING 129,100 123,371 129,200 135,000 135,000 135,000 MUNICIPAL COURT 551,000 558,866 663,500 630,300 629,200 637,500 INFORMATION SERVICES 2,547,800 2,496,666 2,700,200 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,655,500 COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMIN. 413,200 393,132 362,600 372,600 372,600 375,100 BUILDING INSPECTION 1,229,000 1,229,733 1,296,600 1,282,300 1,416,700 TOTAL GENERAL GOVT \$ 9,698,600 \$ 8,932,728 \$ 12,917,000 \$ 13,196,176 \$ 1,295,756 \$ 12,965,500 PUBLIC WORKS \$ 9,698,600 \$ 670,453 \$ 722,800 \$ 722,800 \$ 76,800 SOLID WASTE COLLECTION \$ 8,932,728 \$ 1,2917,000 \$ 13,196,176 \$ 12,957,576 \$ 12,965,500 STREET MAINTENANCE 4,412,800 4,279,064 4,110,700 4,102,400 4,012,300 TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS \$ 9,115,200 \$ 8,768,413 \$ 9,768,000 \$ 9,666,000 \$ 1,315,900	FINANCE ADMINISTRATION	755,000	727,593		759,600		810,100		810,100		819,600
MUNICIPAL COURT 551,000 558,866 663,500 630,300 629,200 637,500 INFORMATION SERVICES 2,547,800 2,496,665 2,700,200 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,655,500 PLANNING 445,300 386,282 662,400 752,100 617,100 787,400 COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMIN. 11,229,000 1,229,733 1,296,600 1,282,300 1,282,300 1,282,300 1,282,300 1,248,300 1,248,300 1,248,300 1,246,500 1,282,300 1,248,300 1,246,500 1,282,300 1,248,300 4,416,300 2,97733 3,651,500 3,669,700 3,622,600 4,012,300 SUBLIC WORKS ADMIN. \$ 696,400 \$ 670,453 \$ 722,800 \$ 772,800 4,012,300 SULDIWASTE COLLECTION 2,824,200 2,770,335 3,651,500 3,669,700 3,622,600 4,012,300 ANIMAL SERVICES 746,800 689,363 785,900 802,000 756,800 811,800 ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES \$		887,100					894,100				683,200
INFORMATION SERVICES 2,547,800 2,496,665 2,700,200 2,746,300 2,746,300 2,655,500 PLANNING 445,300 386,282 692,400 752,100 617,100 787,400 COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMIN. 413,200 393,132 342,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 1,282,300 1,416,700 DUBLIC WORKS 1,228,900 1,229,733 1,296,600 \$ 12,957,576 \$ 12,965,500 PUBLIC WORKS S 696,400 \$ 670,453 \$ 723,900 \$ 722,800 \$ 722,800 \$ 776,800 SCILD WASTE COLLECTION 2,824,200 2,770,335 3,651,500 3,669,700 3,62,600 4,012,300 ANIMAL SERVICES 4412,800 4,279,064 4,110,700 4,102,400 4,092,700 4,149,000 OTAL PUBLIC WORKS \$ 9,115,200 \$ 8,768,413 \$ 9,730,300 \$ 9,768,000 \$ 1,63,189 ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES 435,000 359,198 458,300 471,100 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 <td>PURCHASING</td> <td>129,100</td> <td>123,371</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>135,000</td> <td></td> <td>135,000</td> <td></td> <td>135,800</td>	PURCHASING	129,100	123,371				135,000		135,000		135,800
PLANNING 445,300 386,282 692,400 752,100 617,100 787,400 COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMIN. 413,200 393,132 362,600 372,600 36,612,300 36,51,3		551,000					630,300		629,200		637,500
COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMIN. BUILDING INSPECTION TOTAL GENERAL GOVT 413,200 \$ 9,698,600 393,132 \$ 1,297,333 362,600 \$ 1,282,300 372,600 \$ 1,282,300 372,600 \$ 1,282,300 372,600 \$ 1,282,300 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 372,600 1,282,300 1,282,300 1,416,700 PUBLIC WORKS \$ 9,698,600 \$ 8,932,728 \$ 12,917,000 \$ 13,196,176 \$ 12,957,576 \$ 12,965,500 PUBLIC WORKS \$ 670,453 \$ 722,800 \$ 722,800 \$ 722,800 \$ 776,800 SOLID WASTE COLLECTION 2,824,200 2,770,335 3,651,500 3,669,700 3,622,600 4,012,300 ANIMAL SERVICES 746,800 689,363 785,900 802,000 756,800 811,800 ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES \$ 9,115,200 \$ 8,768,413 \$ 9,730,300 \$ 9,768,000 \$ 1,632,810 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,6	INFORMATION SERVICES	2,547,800	2,496,665		2,700,200		2,746,300		2,746,300		2,655,500
BUILDING INSPECTION TOTAL GENERAL GOVT 1,228,900 1,229,733 1,296,600 1,282,300 1,282,300 1,416,700 PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN. SOLID WASTE COLLECTION STREET MAINTENANCE \$ 696,400 \$ 670,453 \$ 722,800 \$ 722,800 \$ 722,800 \$ 776,800 AMIL SERVICES 2,824,200 2,770,335 3,651,500 3,669,700 3,622,600 4,012,300 ANIMAL SERVICES 4,412,800 4,279,064 4,110,700 4,102,400 4,092,700 4,149,000 ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES 746,800 689,363 785,900 9,768,000 \$ 9,666,000 \$ 10,315,900 PUBLIC SAFETY POLICE ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE PATROL 6,917,400 6,820,864 7,151,500 7,246,200 7,166,000 7,786,000 <t< td=""><td>PLANNING</td><td>445,300</td><td>386,282</td><td></td><td>692,400</td><td></td><td>752,100</td><td></td><td>617,100</td><td></td><td>787,400</td></t<>	PLANNING	445,300	386,282		692,400		752,100		617,100		787,400
TOTAL GENERAL GOVT \$ 9,698,600 \$ 8,932,728 \$ 12,917,000 \$ 13,196,176 \$ 12,957,576 \$ 12,955,500 PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN. SOLID WASTE COLLECTION STREET MAINTENANCE \$ 696,400 \$ 670,453 \$ 723,900 \$ 722,800 \$ 776,800 ANIMAL SERVICES 4,412,800 4,279,064 4,110,700 4,102,400 4,092,700 4,149,000 ANIMAL SERVICES 746,800 689,363 785,900 802,000 756,800 811,800 ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES 746,800 689,363 785,900 802,000 756,800 811,800 TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS \$ 9,115,200 \$ 8,768,413 \$ 9,730,300 \$ 9,666,000 \$ 10,315,900 PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE PATROL 6,917,400 6,820,864 7,151,500 7,246,200 7,166,900 7,786,000 POLICE DETENTION 1,245,200 1,219,102 </td <td>COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMIN.</td> <td>413,200</td> <td>393,132</td> <td></td> <td>362,600</td> <td></td> <td>372,600</td> <td></td> <td>372,600</td> <td></td> <td>375,100</td>	COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMIN.	413,200	393,132		362,600		372,600		372,600		375,100
PUBLIC WORKS PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN. \$ 696,400 \$ 670,453 \$ 722,800 \$ 722,800 \$ 722,800 \$ 776,800 SOLID WASTE COLLECTION 2,824,200 2,770,335 3,651,500 3,669,700 3,622,600 4,012,300 STREET MAINTENANCE 4,412,800 4,279,064 4,110,700 4,102,400 4,092,700 4,149,000 ANIMAL SERVICES 746,800 689,363 785,900 802,000 756,800 811,800 ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES 746,800 \$ 8,768,413 \$ 9,730,300 \$ 9,768,000 \$ 9,666,000 \$ 10,315,900 PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE PATROL 6,917,400 6,820,864 7,151,500 7,26,200 7,166,900 7,786,000 POLICE DETENTION 1,245,200 1,219,102 1,309,100 1,331,200 1,261,000 1,359,600 POLICE COMMUNICATIONS 1,844,600	BUILDING INSPECTION	 1,228,900	 1,229,733		1,296,600		1,282,300		1,282,300		1,416,700
PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN. \$ 696,400 \$ 670,453 \$ 723,900 \$ 722,800 \$ 722,800 \$ 776,800 SOLID WASTE COLLECTION 2,824,200 2,770,335 3,651,500 3,669,700 3,622,600 4,012,300 STREET MAINTENANCE 4,412,800 4,279,064 4,110,700 4,102,400 4,092,700 4,149,000 ANIMAL SERVICES 746,800 689,363 785,900 802,000 756,800 811,800 ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES 435,000 359,198 458,300 471,100 471,100 566,000 TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS \$ 9,115,200 \$ 8,768,413 \$ 9,730,300 \$ 9,666,000 \$ 10,315,900 PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 1,623,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE ADMINISTRATION \$	TOTAL GENERAL GOV'T	\$ 9,698,600	\$ 8,932,728	\$	12,917,000	\$	13,196,176	\$	12,957,576	\$ 1	2,965,500
SOLID WASTE COLLECTION 2,824,200 2,770,335 3,651,500 3,669,700 3,622,600 4,012,300 STREET MAINTENANCE 4,412,800 4,279,064 4,110,700 4,102,400 4,092,700 4,149,000 ANIMAL SERVICES 746,800 689,363 785,900 802,000 756,800 811,800 ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES 435,000 359,198 458,300 471,100 471,100 566,000 TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS \$ 9,115,200 \$ 8,768,413 \$ 9,730,300 \$ 9,768,000 \$ 10,315,900 PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE PATROL 6,917,400 6,820,864 7,151,500 7,246,200 7,166,900 7,786,000 POLICE COMMUNICATIONS 1,844,600 1,770,749 1,783,200 1,801,600 1,801,600 2,100,700 POLICE TRAINING 159,000 157,446 159,000 161,600 161,600 <td>PUBLIC WORKS</td> <td></td>	PUBLIC WORKS										
SOLID WASTE COLLECTION 2,824,200 2,770,335 3,651,500 3,669,700 3,622,600 4,012,300 STREET MAINTENANCE 4,412,800 4,279,064 4,110,700 4,102,400 4,092,700 4,149,000 ANIMAL SERVICES 746,800 689,363 785,900 802,000 756,800 811,800 ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES 435,000 359,198 458,300 471,100 471,100 566,000 TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS \$ 9,115,200 \$ 8,768,413 \$ 9,730,300 \$ 9,768,000 \$ 10,315,900 PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE PATROL 6,917,400 6,820,864 7,151,500 7,246,200 7,166,900 7,786,000 POLICE COMMUNICATIONS 1,844,600 1,770,749 1,783,200 1,801,600 1,801,600 2,100,700 POLICE TRAINING 159,000 157,446 159,000 161,600 161,600 <td>PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN.</td> <td>\$ 696,400</td> <td>\$ 670,453</td> <td>\$</td> <td>723,900</td> <td>\$</td> <td>722,800</td> <td>\$</td> <td>722,800</td> <td>\$</td> <td>776,800</td>	PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN.	\$ 696,400	\$ 670,453	\$	723,900	\$	722,800	\$	722,800	\$	776,800
ANIMAL SERVICES 746,800 689,363 785,900 802,000 756,800 811,800 ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES 435,000 \$ 9,115,200 \$ 8,768,413 \$ 9,730,300 \$ 9,666,000 \$ 10,315,900 PUBLIC SAFETY POLICE ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE INVESTIGATIONS 1,929,000 1,890,953 2,204,300 2,233,100 2,212,400 2,152,200 POLICE PATROL 6,917,400 6,820,864 7,151,500 7,246,200 7,166,900 7,786,000 POLICE COMMUNICATIONS 1,844,600 1,770,749 1,309,100 1,331,200 1,261,000 1,359,600 POLICE TRAINING 159,000 157,446 159,000 161,600 161,600 160,500 FIRE ADMINISTRATION 1,308,100 1,294,487 1,247,700 1,390,324 1,390,324 1,153,900 FIRE PREVENTION 574,600	SOLID WASTE COLLECTION										
ANIMAL SERVICES 746,800 689,363 785,900 802,000 756,800 811,800 ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES 435,000 \$ 9,115,200 \$ 8,768,413 \$ 9,730,300 \$ 9,666,000 \$ 10,315,900 PUBLIC SAFETY POLICE ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE INVESTIGATIONS 1,929,000 1,890,953 2,204,300 2,233,100 2,212,400 2,152,200 POLICE PATROL 6,917,400 6,820,864 7,151,500 7,246,200 7,166,900 7,786,000 POLICE COMMUNICATIONS 1,844,600 1,770,749 1,309,100 1,331,200 1,261,000 1,359,600 POLICE TRAINING 159,000 157,446 159,000 161,600 161,600 160,500 FIRE ADMINISTRATION 1,308,100 1,294,487 1,247,700 1,390,324 1,390,324 1,153,900 FIRE PREVENTION 574,600	STREET MAINTENANCE	4,412,800	4,279,064		4,110,700		4,102,400		4,092,700		4,149,000
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS 435,000 359,198 458,300 471,100 471,100 566,000 \$ PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 9,115,200 \$ 8,768,413 \$ 9,730,300 \$ 9,768,000 \$ 9,666,000 \$ 10,315,900 PUBLIC SAFETY \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE INVESTIGATIONS 1,929,000 1,890,953 2,204,300 2,233,100 2,212,400 2,152,200 POLICE PATROL 6,917,400 6,820,864 7,151,500 7,246,200 7,166,900 7,786,000 POLICE COMMUNICATIONS 1,844,600 1,770,749 1,783,200 1,801,600 2,100,700 POLICE TRAINING 159,000 157,446 159,000 161,600 161,600 160,500 FIRE ADMINISTRATION 1,308,100 1,294,487 1,247,700 1,390,324 1,390,324 1,153,900 FIRE OPERATIONS 9,651,100 9,627,787	ANIMAL SERVICES										
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS \$ 9,115,200 \$ 8,768,413 \$ 9,730,300 \$ 9,768,000 \$ 9,666,000 \$ 10,315,900 PUBLIC SAFETY POLICE ADMINISTRATION \$ 1,721,000 \$ 1,663,281 \$ 1,675,500 \$ 1,734,100 \$ 1,807,600 POLICE INVESTIGATIONS 1,929,000 1,890,953 2,204,300 2,233,100 2,212,400 2,152,200 POLICE PATROL 6,917,400 6,820,864 7,151,500 7,246,200 7,166,900 7,786,000 POLICE COMMUNICATIONS 1,245,200 1,219,102 1,309,100 1,331,200 1,261,000 1,359,600 POLICE TRAINING 159,000 157,446 159,000 161,600 160,500 FIRE ADMINISTRATION 1,308,100 1,294,487 1,247,700 1,390,324 1,153,900 FIRE OPERATIONS 9,651,100 9,627,787 10,132,500 10,451,900 11,167,100	ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES										
POLICE ADMINISTRATION\$ 1,721,000\$ 1,663,281\$ 1,675,500\$ 1,734,100\$ 1,734,100\$ 1,807,600POLICE INVESTIGATIONS1,929,0001,890,9532,204,3002,233,1002,212,4002,152,200POLICE PATROL6,917,4006,820,8647,151,5007,246,2007,166,9007,786,000POLICE DETENTION1,245,2001,219,1021,309,1001,331,2001,261,0001,359,600POLICE COMMUNICATIONS1,844,6001,770,7491,783,2001,801,6001,801,6002,100,700POLICE TRAINING159,000157,446159,000161,600160,500160,500FIRE ADMINISTRATION1,308,1001,294,4871,247,7001,390,3241,390,3241,153,900FIRE PREVENTION574,600573,243580,800612,400612,400618,700FIRE OPERATIONS9,651,1009,627,78710,132,50010,451,90011,167,100	TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS	\$ 9,115,200	\$ 8,768,413	\$	9,730,300	\$	9,768,000	\$	9,666,000	\$ 1	0,315,900
POLICE INVESTIGATIONS1,929,0001,890,9532,204,3002,233,1002,212,4002,152,200POLICE PATROL6,917,4006,820,8647,151,5007,246,2007,166,9007,786,000POLICE DETENTION1,245,2001,219,1021,309,1001,331,2001,261,0001,359,600POLICE COMMUNICATIONS1,844,6001,770,7491,783,2001,801,6002,100,700POLICE TRAINING159,000157,446159,000161,600161,600160,500FIRE ADMINISTRATION1,308,1001,294,4871,247,7001,390,3241,390,3241,153,900FIRE PREVENTION574,600573,243580,800612,400612,400618,700FIRE OPERATIONS9,651,1009,627,78710,132,50010,451,90011,167,100	PUBLIC SAFETY										
POLICE INVESTIGATIONS1,929,0001,890,9532,204,3002,233,1002,212,4002,152,200POLICE PATROL6,917,4006,820,8647,151,5007,246,2007,166,9007,786,000POLICE DETENTION1,245,2001,219,1021,309,1001,331,2001,261,0001,359,600POLICE COMMUNICATIONS1,844,6001,770,7491,783,2001,801,6002,100,700POLICE TRAINING159,000157,446159,000161,600161,600160,500FIRE ADMINISTRATION1,308,1001,294,4871,247,7001,390,3241,390,3241,153,900FIRE PREVENTION574,600573,243580,800612,400612,400618,700FIRE OPERATIONS9,651,1009,627,78710,132,50010,451,90011,167,100	POLICE ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,721,000	\$ 1,663,281	\$	1,675,500	\$	1,734,100	\$	1,734,100	\$	1,807,600
POLICE PATROL6,917,4006,820,8647,151,5007,246,2007,166,9007,786,000POLICE DETENTION1,245,2001,219,1021,309,1001,331,2001,261,0001,359,600POLICE COMMUNICATIONS1,844,6001,770,7491,783,2001,801,6001,801,6002,100,700POLICE TRAINING159,000157,446159,000161,600161,600160,500FIRE ADMINISTRATION1,308,1001,294,4871,247,7001,390,3241,390,3241,153,900FIRE PREVENTION574,600573,243580,800612,400612,400618,700FIRE OPERATIONS9,651,1009,627,78710,132,50010,451,90011,167,100											
POLICE DETENTION1,245,2001,219,1021,309,1001,331,2001,261,0001,359,600POLICE COMMUNICATIONS1,844,6001,770,7491,783,2001,801,6001,801,6002,100,700POLICE TRAINING159,000157,446159,000161,600161,600160,500FIRE ADMINISTRATION1,308,1001,294,4871,247,7001,390,3241,390,3241,153,900FIRE PREVENTION574,600573,243580,800612,400612,400618,700FIRE OPERATIONS9,651,1009,627,78710,132,50010,451,90011,167,100											
POLICE COMMUNICATIONS1,844,6001,770,7491,783,2001,801,6001,801,6002,100,700POLICE TRAINING159,000157,446159,000161,600161,600160,500FIRE ADMINISTRATION1,308,1001,294,4871,247,7001,390,3241,390,3241,153,900FIRE PREVENTION574,600573,243580,800612,400612,400618,700FIRE OPERATIONS9,651,1009,627,78710,132,50010,451,90011,167,100	POLICE DETENTION										
POLICE TRAINING159,000157,446159,000161,600161,600160,500FIRE ADMINISTRATION1,308,1001,294,4871,247,7001,390,3241,390,3241,153,900FIRE PREVENTION574,600573,243580,800612,400612,400618,700FIRE OPERATIONS9,651,1009,627,78710,132,50010,451,90010,451,90011,167,100											
FIRE ADMINISTRATION1,308,1001,294,4871,247,7001,390,3241,390,3241,153,900FIRE PREVENTION574,600573,243580,800612,400612,400618,700FIRE OPERATIONS9,651,1009,627,78710,132,50010,451,90010,451,90011,167,100											
FIRE PREVENTION574,600573,243580,800612,400612,400618,700FIRE OPERATIONS9,651,1009,627,78710,132,50010,451,90010,451,90011,167,100											
FIRE OPERATIONS 9,651,100 9,627,787 10,132,500 10,451,900 11,167,100											
										1	
	TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY	\$ 	\$	\$	26,243,600	\$		\$			

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Summarized by Function

	Å	YEAR-END Amended Budget 2017-18	ACTUAL 2017-18	ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19	 DJUSTED BUDGET 2018-19	A	EAR-END MENDED DGET 2018- 19	E	ROPOSED BUDGET 2019-20
CULTURE & RECREATION									
PARKS & RECREATION ADMIN.	\$	552,400	\$ 536,011	\$ 574,300	\$ 662,100	\$	662,100	\$	526,700
PARK MAINTENANCE		5,548,500	5,202,811	5,724,900	5,583,000		5,567,000		6,061,100
RECREATION		1,879,800	1,763,466	1,903,400	2,176,300		2,176,300		2,229,800
AQUATICS CENTER		1,114,400	966,734	1,076,700	1,027,000		1,027,000		1,092,400
SENIOR CENTER		870,400	800,519	788,000	807,100		807,100		806,600
PARK BOARD		9,800	3,937	9,800	4,800		4,800		4,800
SENIOR ADVISORY BOARD		4,800	3,179	4,800	4,800		4,800		4,800
EVENTS		911,600	832,097	977,600	945,400		945,400		874,800
LIBRARY		1,885,300	 1,869,714	 1,870,700	 1,885,000		1,885,000		2,297,400
TOTAL CULTURE & PARKS	\$	12,777,000	\$ 11,978,468	\$ 12,930,200	\$ 13,095,500	\$	13,079,500	\$ 1	3,898,400
GRAND TOTAL	\$	56,940,800	\$ 54,697,521	\$ 61,821,100	\$ 63,022,100	\$	62,495,300	\$ 6	5,486,100

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Summarized by Type of Expenditure

EXPENDITURES BY TYPE	ACTUAL NDITURES BY TYPE 2017-18			ED ET 19	YEAR-END AI BUDGET 20		PROPOSED BUE)GET 2019-
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Personal Services/Benefits								
Full-Time	\$ 24,415,342	44.64%	\$ 25,571,900	41.36%	\$ 25,988,178	41.58%	\$ 26,598,000	40.62%
Part-Time	1,006,008	1.84%	1,257,200	2.03%	1,147,400	1.84%	1,229,600	1.88%
Overtime	773,900	1.41%	989,700	1.60%	909,100	1.45%	987,500	1.51%
Life & Health	3,400,442	6.22%	3,509,400	5.68%	3,615,700	5.79%	3,657,700	5.59%
TMRS	4,800,957	8.78%	5,106,700	8.26%	5,165,200	8.26%	5,301,500	8.10%
Medicare	369,224	0.68%	392,000	0.63%	398,200	0.64%	412,800	0.63%
Workers' Compensation	256,500	0.47%	256,500	0.41%	256,500	0.41%	256,500	0.39%
Car Allowance	93,000	0.17%	96,100	0.16%	100,200	0.16%	98,500	0.15%
Transfers (Personnel Related)	(1,418,300)	-2.59%	(1,528,700)	-2.47%	(1,528,700)	-2.45%	(1,763,700)	-2.69%
Sub-total	33,697,073	61.61%	35,650,800	57.67%	36,051,778	57.69%	36,778,400	56.16%
Purchased Prof & Tech Services	3,639,267	6.65%	3,908,100	6.32%	4,020,022	6.43%	4,073,500	6.22%
Supplies	1,836,583	3.36%	2,121,800	3.43%	2,079,224	3.33%	2,367,100	3.61%
Repairs & Maintenance	6,607,825	12.08%	6,580,700	10.64%	6,682,500	10.69%	7,044,900	10.76%
Services	6,491,472	11.87%	7,744,700	12.53%	7,699,600	12.32%	8,727,000	13.33%
Production & Disposal	22,799	0.04%	41,500	0.07%	41,500	0.07%	47,500	0.07%
Contracts	292,000	0.53%	285,000	0.46%	400,000	0.64%	400,000	0.61%
Events	409,508	0.75%	472,300	0.76%	396,600	0.63%	325,400	0.50%
Other Objects	899,294	1.64%	2,427,500	3.93%	1,222,776	1.96%	2,492,200	3.81%
Transfers	801,700	1.47%	2,588,700	4.19%	3,901,300	6.24%	3,230,100	4.93%
Sub-total	21,000,448	38.39%	26,170,300	42.33%	26,443,522	42.31%	28,707,700	43.84%
Total Appropriations	\$ 54,697,521	100.00%	\$ 61,821,100	100.00%	\$ 62,495,300	100.00%	\$ 65,486,100	100.00%

DEPARTMENT/DIVISION	ŀ	YEAR-END Amended Budget 2017-18		ACTUAL 2017-18		ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19		DJUSTED DGET 2018- 19	A	EAR-END MENDED DGET 2018- 19		ROPOSED DGET 2019- 20
GENERAL GOVERNMENT												
Supplies	\$	8,500	\$	8,210	\$	9,400	\$	9,400	\$	9,400	\$	10,600
Services		172,300		160,064		191,700		236,800		236,800		240,200
Total Budget	\$	180,800	\$	168,274	\$	201,100	\$	246,200	\$	246,200	\$	250,800
GENERAL CONTRACTS												
Contracts	\$	292,000	\$	292,000	\$	285,000	\$	400,000	\$	400,000	\$	400,000
Total Budget	\$	292,000	\$	292,000	\$	285,000	\$	400,000	\$	400,000	\$	400,000
LEGAL												
Purchased Prof & Tech Services	\$	462,300	\$	455,960	\$	445,400	\$	445,400	\$	445,400	\$	470,400
Total Budget	\$	462,300	\$	455,960	\$	445,400	\$	445,400	\$	445,400	\$	470,400
Note: Approximately \$100,000 of legal services is	for prose	cutor costs.										
NON-DEPARTMENTAL												
Repairs & Maintenance	\$	437,300	\$	437,300	\$	364,000	\$	383,100	\$	383,100	\$	404,700
Services		237,200		216,593		237,200		239,800		239,800		241,700
Other Objects		1,300,100		899,294		2,427,500		1,325,276		1,222,776		2,492,200
Transfers	-	(3,252,200)	_	(3,252,200)	-	(1,807,100)	_	(814,300)	_	(814,300)	_	(2,151,500)
Total Budget	\$	(1,277,600)	\$	(1,699,013)	\$	1,221,600	\$	1,133,876	\$	1,031,376	\$	987,100
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	902,300	\$	894,172	\$	935,400	\$	978,600	\$	978,600	\$	1,013,500
Supplies		18,300		17,606		20,400		20,200		20,200		23,300
Repairs & Maintenance		26,100		25,488		26,300		4,300		4,300		4,500
Services	-	34,200	-	27,401	_	71,500	_	72,200	_	72,200	_	65,200
Total Budget	\$	980,900	\$	964,667	\$	1,053,600	\$	1,075,300	\$	1,075,300	\$	1,106,500
COMMUNICATIONS												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	221,600	\$	222,019	\$	225,300	\$	230,900	\$	230,900	\$	235,000
Purchased Prof & Tech Services		147,500		146,620		189,000		189,000		189,000		192,000
Supplies		11,100		10,819		12,500		12,500		12,500		7,500
Repairs & Maintenance		38,600		30,353		29,900		29,900		29,900		30,900
Services Total Budgot	¢	237,500 656,300	¢	228,517 638,328	¢	263,400 720,100	¢	284,100	¢	284,100	¢	305,100 770,500
Total Budget	\$	000,300	\$	038,328	\$	720,100	\$	746,400	\$	746,400	\$	770,500
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	211,500	\$	211,181	\$	207,700	\$	217,100	\$	217,100	\$	219,000
Purchased Prof & Tech Services		56,900		44,390		61,900		61,900		61,900		65,500
Supplies		14,300		14,251		9,300		9,300		9,300		6,400
Services	¢	161,200	¢	135,403	¢	162,900	¢	163,100	¢	163,100	¢	169,600
Total Budget	\$	443,900	\$	405,225	\$	441,800	\$	451,400	\$	451,400	\$	460,500

DEPARTMENT/DIVISION	A	EAR-END MENDED BUDGET 2017-18		ACTUAL 2017-18		ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19		DJUSTED IDGET 2018- 19	A	EAR-END MENDED DGET 2018- 19		ROPOSED DGET 2019- 20
HUMAN RESOURCES												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	719,000	\$	704,414	\$	749,600	\$	767,700	\$	767,700	\$	695,200
Purchased Prof & Tech Services		23,200		13,738		20,000		20,000		20,000		20,000
Supplies		25,100		18,491		26,100		26,100		26,100		26,100
Repairs & Maintenance		11,200		10,809		6,200		6,200		6,200		6,200
Services	¢	224,100	¢	178,845	¢	254,000	¢	254,800	¢	254,800	¢	261,400
Total Budget	\$	1,002,600	\$	926,297	\$	1,055,900	\$	1,074,800	\$	1,074,800	\$	1,008,900
FINANCE ADMINISTRATION												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	391,800	\$	384,969	\$	401,200	\$	412,800	\$	412,800	\$	402,200
Purchased Prof & Tech Services		319,000		310,341		313,700		350,400		350,400		341,600
Supplies		17,100		9,455		17,100		17,100		17,100		17,100
Services		27,100		22,828		27,600		29,800		29,800		58,700
Total Budget	\$	755,000	\$	727,593	\$	759,600	\$	810,100	\$	810,100	\$	819,600
ACCOUNTING												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	539,000	\$	530,462	\$	566,100	\$	524,100	\$	524,100	\$	571,800
Supplies		15,000		12,310		15,000		15,000		15,000		15,000
Repairs & Maintenance		1,200		(163)		1,200		1,200		1,200		1,200
Services		131,900		122,739		106,100		153,800		153,800		95,200
Transfers		200,000		200,000		200,000		200,000		200,000		0
Total Budget	\$	887,100	\$	865,348	\$	888,400	\$	894,100	\$	894,100	\$	683,200
PURCHASING												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	121,600	\$	121,118	\$	121,700	\$	127,500	\$	127,500	\$	128,100
Supplies		2,600		1,494		2,600		2,600		2,600		2,600
Services		4,900		759		4,900		4,900		4,900		5,100
Total Budget	\$	129,100	\$	123,371	\$	129,200	\$	135,000	\$	135,000	\$	135,800
MUNICIPAL COURT												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	511,500	\$	526,988	\$	602,300	\$	565,400	\$	565,400	\$	571,500
Purchased Prof & Tech Services		3,000		3,489		4,000		4,000		4,000		4,000
Supplies		22,500		15,540		21,200		22,200		21,100		35,500
Repairs & Maintenance		2,900		2,900		21,400		21,400		21,400		13,000
Services		11,100		9,949		14,600		17,300		17,300		13,500
Total Budget	\$	551,000	\$	558,866	\$	663,500	\$	630,300	\$	629,200	\$	637,500
INFORMATION SERVICES												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	1,188,700	\$	1,174,118	\$	1,197,100	\$	1,266,200	\$	1,266,200	\$	1,377,100
Purchased Prof & Tech Services		128,900		134,424		202,700		168,700		168,700		170,800
Supplies		161,500		140,087		197,600		212,600		212,600		182,300
Repairs & Maintenance		592,500		580,389		700,000		706,000		706,000		742,800
Services		131,200		122,647		148,300		138,300		138,300		145,500
Transfers	. <u> </u>	345,000	<u> </u>	345,000	<u> </u>	254,500	<u> </u>	254,500		254,500		37,000
Total Budget	\$	2,547,800	\$	2,496,665	\$	2,700,200	\$	2,746,300	\$	2,746,300	\$	2,655,500

DEPARTMENT/DIVISION	YEAR-END Amended Budget 2017-18		ACTUAL 2017-18		ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19		DJUSTED IDGET 2018- 19	ŀ	YEAR-END Amended Jdget 2018- 19		ROPOSED DGET 2019- 20
PLANNING											
Personal Services/Benefits Supplies Repairs & Maintenance	\$ 328,800 13,400 800	\$	305,743 9,394 645	\$	421,300 14,400 800	\$	415,500 14,400 800	\$	415,500 14,400 800	\$	437,300 17,400 800
Services Total Budget	\$ 102,300 445,300	\$	70,500 386,282	\$	255,900 692,400	\$	321,400 752,100	\$	186,400 617,100	\$	331,900 787,400
COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION											
Personal Services/Benefits Supplies Repairs & Maintenance Services Transfers Total Budget	\$ 341,500 21,600 1,900 38,200 10,000 413,200	\$	342,454 6,892 907 32,879 10,000 393,132	\$	308,600 22,200 3,300 28,500 0 362,600	\$	318,500 22,200 3,300 28,600 0 372,600	\$	318,500 22,200 3,300 28,600 0 372,600	\$	319,900 28,400 4,200 22,600 0 375,100
	 110,200	÷	0707102	-	002,000	+	012,000	-	072/000	+	0101100
BUILDING INSPECTION Personal Services/Benefits Supplies Repairs & Maintenance Services Transfers Total Budget	\$ 1,058,800 35,300 23,900 83,900 27,000 1,228,900	\$	1,051,851 23,968 23,900 103,014 27,000 1,229,733	\$	1,114,000 40,900 24,800 116,900 0 1,296,600	\$	1,099,900 39,100 24,800 118,500 0 1,282,300	\$	1,099,900 39,100 24,800 118,500 0 1,282,300	\$	1,142,600 43,400 26,400 174,300 30,000 1,416,700
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION											
Personal Services/Benefits Supplies Repairs & Maintenance Services Transfers Total Budget	\$ 635,800 17,300 4,100 39,200 0 696,400	\$ \$	632,622 14,855 930 22,046 0 670,453	\$	662,600 17,300 4,100 39,900 0 723,900	\$	659,000 17,300 4,100 42,400 0 722,800	\$	659,000 17,300 4,100 42,400 0 722,800	\$	672,100 17,300 4,100 77,300 6,000 776,800
STREET MAINTENANCE											
Personal Services/Benefits Purchased Prof & Tech Services Supplies Repairs & Maintenance Services Transfers Total Budget	\$ 1,480,300 13,200 81,200 2,132,100 441,000 265,000 4,412,800	\$	1,447,892 9,080 70,341 2,082,593 404,158 265,000 4,279,064	\$	1,512,800 0 92,000 1,971,200 449,700 85,000 4,110,700	\$	1,477,378 49,222 92,000 1,944,300 454,500 85,000 4,102,400	\$	1,477,378 49,222 82,300 1,944,300 454,500 85,000 4,092,700	\$	1,513,800 0 94,900 1,982,200 455,100 103,000 4,149,000
SOLID WASTE COLLECTION [1]											
Personal Services/Benefits Purchased Prof & Tech Services Supplies Repairs & Maintenance Services Production & Disposal Transfers Total Budget	\$ 706,100 1,200,000 87,000 201,100 607,000 23,000 0 2,824,200	\$	694,729 1,190,086 70,768 199,034 592,919 22,799 0 2,770,335	\$	770,800 1,340,200 99,100 212,700 1,087,200 41,500 100,000 3,651,500	\$	780,900 1,340,200 99,100 212,700 1,095,300 41,500 100,000 3,669,700	\$	745,600 1,340,200 87,300 212,700 1,095,300 41,500 100,000 3,622,600	\$	771,100 1,358,900 116,400 217,700 1,200,700 47,500 300,000 4,012,300

DEPARTMENT/DIVISION		A	EAR-END MENDED BUDGET 2017-18	ACTUAL 2017-18	I	ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19	DJUSTED DGET 2018- 19	A	EAR-END MENDED DGET 2018- 19		ROPOSED DGET 2019- 20
ANIMAL SERVICES	[1]										
Personal Services/Benefits Supplies Repairs & Maintenance Services Transfers Total Budget		\$	507,300 46,900 42,800 149,800 0 746,800	\$ 479,132 41,163 41,189 127,879 0 689,363	\$	524,000 47,300 48,600 157,000 9,000 785,900	\$ 536,100 46,300 50,900 159,700 9,000 802,000	\$	490,900 46,300 50,900 159,700 9,000 756,800	\$	552,100 47,900 55,100 156,700 0 811,800
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	[1]										
Personal Services/Benefits Supplies Repairs & Maintenance Services Transfers Total Budget		\$	275,900 32,500 10,000 116,600 0 435,000	\$ 266,933 6,964 8,838 76,463 0 359,198	\$	275,700 29,600 13,100 112,900 27,000 458,300	\$ 290,700 26,900 13,100 113,400 27,000 471,100	\$	290,700 26,900 13,100 113,400 27,000 471,100	\$ \$	296,800 28,200 13,100 227,900 0 566,000
POLICE ADMINISTRATION											
Personal Services/Benefits Supplies Repairs & Maintenance Services Transfers Total Budget		\$	1,053,400 48,300 284,900 334,400 0 1,721,000	\$ 1,039,775 42,445 275,510 305,551 0 1,663,281	\$	1,069,500 51,300 229,600 302,000 23,100 1,675,500	\$ 1,088,400 51,300 250,400 320,900 23,100 1,734,100	\$ \$	1,088,400 51,300 250,400 320,900 23,100 1,734,100	\$ \$	1,106,600 52,300 281,300 367,400 0 1,807,600
POLICE INVESTIGATIONS											
Personal Services/Benefits Supplies Repairs & Maintenance Services Transfers Total Budget		\$	1,779,800 34,200 46,700 40,300 28,000 1,929,000	\$ 1,755,180 31,217 46,638 29,918 28,000 1,890,953	\$	1,963,400 36,100 48,300 31,500 125,000 2,204,300	\$ 1,996,300 32,000 48,300 31,500 125,000 2,233,100	\$	1,975,600 32,000 48,300 31,500 125,000 2,212,400	\$	1,997,500 38,500 51,300 64,900 0 2,152,200
POLICE PATROL											
Personal Services/Benefits Supplies Repairs & Maintenance Services Transfers Total Budget		\$	5,877,500 298,300 364,400 72,200 305,000 6,917,400	\$ 5,845,374 266,677 357,691 46,122 305,000 6,820,864	\$	6,163,900 282,800 386,900 61,900 256,000 7,151,500	\$ 6,258,600 282,800 386,400 62,400 256,000 7,246,200	\$	6,203,300 258,800 386,400 62,400 256,000 7,166,900	\$	6,664,500 333,000 448,900 55,100 284,500 7,786,000
POLICE DETENTION											
Personal Services/Benefits Supplies Repairs & Maintenance Services Total Budget		\$	1,217,800 18,700 5,300 3,400 1,245,200	\$ 1,195,830 15,012 4,939 3,321 1,219,102	\$	1,277,600 21,100 5,300 5,100 1,309,100	\$ 1,297,200 23,600 5,300 5,100 1,331,200	\$	1,227,000 23,600 5,300 5,100 1,261,000	\$	1,327,600 20,200 5,300 6,500 1,359,600

DEPARTMENT/DIVISION		YEAR-END Amended Budget 2017-18		ACTUAL 2017-18		ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19		DJUSTED IDGET 2018- 19	A	YEAR-END Amended Jdget 2018- 19		ROPOSED DGET 2019- 20
POLICE COMMUNICATIONS												
Repairs & Maintenance	\$	92,500	\$	31,415	\$	85,500	\$	103,900	\$	103,900	\$	89,200
Services		1,752,100		1,739,334		1,697,700		1,697,700		1,697,700		2,011,500
Total Budget	\$	1,844,600	\$	1,770,749	\$	1,783,200	\$	1,801,600	\$	1,801,600	\$	2,100,700
POLICE TRAINING												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	150,100	\$	149,274	\$	150,000	\$	152,600	\$	152,600	\$	152,500
Supplies		3,500		3,335		3,500		3,500		3,500		3,500
Services		5,400		4,837		5,500		5,500		5,500		4,500
Total Budget	\$	159,000	\$	157,446	\$	159,000	\$	161,600	\$	161,600	\$	160,500
FIRE ADMINISTRATION												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	806,600	\$	808,319	\$	814,900	\$	867,300	\$	867,300	\$	815,800
Supplies		62,400		61,633		65,100		53,424		53,424		34,100
Repairs & Maintenance		282,100		277,899		265,400		368,300		368,300		212,500
Services		136,000		125,636		102,300		101,300		101,300		91,500
Transfers		21,000		21,000		0		0		0		0
Total Budget	\$	1,308,100	\$	1,294,487	\$	1,247,700	\$	1,390,324	\$	1,390,324	\$	1,153,900
FIRE PREVENTION												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	542,300	\$	542,609	\$	549,100	\$	572,200	\$	572,200	\$	577,200
Supplies		21,200		19,919		20,900		29,400		29,400		30,200
Services		11,100		10,715		10,800		10,800		10,800		11,300
Total Budget	\$	574,600	\$	573,243	\$	580,800	\$	612,400	\$	612,400	\$	618,700
FIRE OPERATIONS												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	8,279,900	\$	8,272,440	\$	8,575,200	\$	8,895,100	\$	8,895,100	\$	9,057,400
Supplies		350,300		336,227		294,800		271,300		271,300		412,700
Repairs & Maintenance		408,300		405,965		353,300		350,300		350,300		501,500
Services		177,100		177,655		183,200		209,200		209,200		252,100
Transfers		435,500		435,500		726,000		726,000		726,000		943,400
Total Budget	\$	9,651,100	\$	9,627,787	\$	10,132,500	\$	10,451,900	\$	10,451,900	\$	11,167,100
PARKS & RECREATION ADMINISTRATION												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	477,500	\$	475,284	\$	510,700	\$	594,600	\$	594,600	\$	426,700
Purchased Prof & Tech Services		0		0		0		0		0		50,000
Supplies		23,300		20,537		16,700		21,600		21,600		17,700
Repairs & Maintenance		3,500		2,779		3,500		3,500		3,500		3,500
Services	¢	48,100	¢	37,411	¢	43,400	¢	42,400	¢	42,400	¢	28,800
Total Budget	\$	552,400	\$	536,011	\$	574,300	\$	662,100	\$	662,100	\$	526,700
PARK MAINTENANCE												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	3,041,900	\$	2,896,224	\$	3,109,300	\$	3,084,800	\$	3,084,800	\$	3,164,200
Purchased Prof & Tech Services		73,400		71,118		43,400		103,400		103,400		73,400
Supplies		334,800		280,096		339,800		336,400		336,400		357,200
Repairs & Maintenance		799,800		753,257		808,400		759,700		759,700		886,200
Services		715,000		618,516		715,000		606,700		606,700		694,100
Transfers	¢	583,600	¢	583,600	¢	709,000	¢	692,000	¢	676,000	¢	886,000
Total Budget	\$	5,548,500	\$	5,202,811	\$	5,724,900	\$	5,583,000	\$	5,567,000	\$	6,061,100

DEPARTMENT/DIVISION		YEAR-END Amended Budget 2017-18		ACTUAL 2017-18		ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19		DJUSTED IDGET 2018- 19	A	EAR-END MENDED DGET 2018- 19		ROPOSED DGET 2019- 20
RECREATION												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	985,700	\$	903,911	\$	994,700	\$	895,700	\$	895,700	\$	827,400
Supplies		120,100		110,577		119,500		118,900		118,900		149,400
Repairs & Maintenance		400,600		400,165		392,100		440,200		440,200		408,400
Services Transfers		373,400 0		348,813 0		371,100 26,000		383,500 338,000		383,500 338,000		404,600 440.000
Total Budget	\$	1,879,800	\$	1,763,466	\$	1,903,400	\$	2,176,300	\$	2,176,300	\$	2,229,800
AQUATICS CENTER												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	645,000	\$	559,095	\$	648,100	\$	629,700	\$	629,700	\$	657,700
Supplies		55,100		55,225		56,600		76,400		76,400		60,100
Repairs & Maintenance		171,200		169,661		131,400		131,900		131,900		170,800
Services		243,100		182,753		240,600		189,000		189,000		203,800
Total Budget	\$	1,114,400	\$	966,734	\$	1,076,700	\$	1,027,000	\$	1,027,000	\$	1,092,400
SENIOR CENTER												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	419,800	\$	402,035	\$	412,800	\$	416,500	\$	416,500	\$	403,800
Supplies		78,600		65,431		84,500		85,800		85,800		100,800
Repairs & Maintenance		186,900		181,094		200,600		171,800		171,800		190,400
Services Transfers		110,100		76,959		90,100 0		92,200		92,200		111,600
Total Budget	\$	75,000 870,400	\$	75,000 800,519	\$	788,000	\$	40,800	\$	40,800 807,100	\$	0 806,600
PARK BOARD							_		_		_	
Services	\$	9,800	\$	3,937	\$	9,800	\$	4,800	\$	4,800	\$	4,800
Total Budget	\$	9,800	\$	3,937	\$	9,800	\$	4,800	\$	4,800	\$	4,800
SENIOR ADVISORY BOARD												
Services	\$	4,800	\$	3,179	\$	4,800	\$	4,800	\$	4,800	\$	4,800
Total Budget	\$	4,800	\$	3,179	\$	4,800	\$	4,800	\$	4,800	\$	4,800
EVENTS												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	298,000	\$	279,226	\$	344,100	\$	389,900	\$	389,900	\$	444,100
Purchased Prof & Tech Services		0		0		0		0		0		5,000
Supplies		100		0		100		100		100		100
Repairs & Maintenance		16,700		16,700		21,600		22,800		22,800		25,300
Services		48,500		41,663		54,500		51,000		51,000		74,900
Events		463,300		409,508		472,300		396,600		396,600		325,400
Transfers Total Budget	\$	85,000 911,600	\$	85,000 832,097	\$	85,000 977,600	\$	85,000 945,400	\$	85,000 945,400	\$	0 874,800
LIBRARY					_				_			
	¢	1 240 100	¢	1,260,021	¢	1 207 000	¢	1 207 000	¢	1,287,800	¢	1 221 000
Purchased Prof & Tech Services Supplies	\$	1,260,100 39,700	\$	1,260,021 35,644	\$	1,287,800 35,000	\$	1,287,800 35,000	\$	1,287,800 35,000	\$	1,321,900 37,000
Repairs & Maintenance		241,000		239,000		221,200		233,600		233,600		263,400
Services		89,000		79,549		85,200		87,100		87,100		87,100
Transfers		255,500		255,500		241,500		241,500		241,500		588,000
Total Budget	\$	1,885,300	\$	1,869,714	\$	1,870,700	\$	1,885,000	\$	1,885,000	\$	2,297,400
GRAND TOTAL	\$	56,940,800	\$	54,697,521	\$	61,821,100	\$	63,022,100	\$	62,495,300	\$	65,486,100

[1] The Animal Services and Environmental Services divisions were split into two divisions beginning in 2015-16. In 2017-18, the Solid Waste, Environmental Health and Animal Services divisions were moved to a new Sustainability and Public Health department.

SUMMARY BUDGET CATEGORIES Enterprise Funds

DEPARTMENT/DIVISION	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2017-18	ACTUAL 2017-18	ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2018-19	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018- 19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019-20
WATER & SEWER ADMINISTRATION						
Personal Services/Benefits Purchased Prof & Tech Services Supplies Repairs & Maintenance Services Production & Disposal Other Objects Transfers	\$ 81,30 91,90 75,70 52,70 64,60 66,80 10,00 4,153,10	0 82,320 0 63,134 0 49,034 0 46,065 0 56,810 0 311	\$ 97,100 91,900 85,400 52,700 69,600 69,600 10,000 4,153,100	\$ 109,800 91,900 85,400 53,800 70,000 69,600 10,000 4,153,100	\$ 109,800 91,900 85,400 53,800 70,000 69,600 10,000 4,153,100	\$ 110,600 91,900 85,400 50,900 70,000 89,500 10,000 4,499,700
Total Budget	4,153,10		4,153,100	4,153,100	4,153,100	4,499,700
Total Budget	\$ 4,090,10	0 \$ 4,000,019	\$ 4,029,400	\$ 4,043,000	\$ 4,043,000	\$ 3,000,000
WATER & SEWER OPERATIONS						
Personal Services/Benefits Supplies Repairs & Maintenance Services Production & Disposal Other Objects Transfers	\$ 1,998,60 224,90 674,60 10,909,20 50,00 3,238,50	0 204,332 0 642,151 0 372,965 0 10,940,349 0 40,796 0 3,238,500	\$ 2,083,600 236,900 669,300 409,800 10,761,100 50,000 4,333,800	\$ 2,069,200 226,200 669,300 414,500 10,761,100 56,200 4,333,800	\$ 2,069,200 226,200 669,300 414,500 9,826,500 56,200 4,333,800	\$ 2,166,500 241,500 704,200 413,400 10,933,400 50,000 4,605,000
Total Budget	\$ 17,506,00	0 \$ 17,322,514	\$ 18,544,500	\$ 18,530,300	\$ 17,595,700	\$ 19,114,000
Total Water & Sewer Fund	\$ 22,102,10	0 \$ 21,856,133	\$ 23,173,900	\$ 23,173,900	\$ 22,239,300	\$ 24,122,000
STORMWATER UTILITIES						
Purchased Prof & Tech Services Repairs & Maintenance Other Objects Transfers	\$ 274,20 910,00 74,80	0 449,115 0 1,356	\$ 274,200 1,100,000 0 74,800	\$ 274,200 2,186,000 0 74,800	\$ 274,200 2,186,000 0 74,800	\$ 130,000 3,274,200 0 74,800
Total Stormwater Fund	\$ 1,259,00	0 \$ 571,307	\$ 1,449,000	\$ 2,535,000	\$ 2,535,000	\$ 3,479,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 23,361,10	0 \$ 22,427,440	\$ 24,622,900	\$ 25,708,900	\$ 24,774,300	\$ 27,601,000

SUMMARY BUDGET CATEGORIES Internal Service Funds

DEPARTMENT/DIVISION	A	EAR-END MENDED BUDGET 2017-18		ACTUAL 2017-18		ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19		DJUSTED DGET 2018- 19	A	EAR-END MENDED DGET 2018- 19		ROPOSED DGET 2019- 20
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	491,800	\$	479,319	\$	533,500	\$	537,900	\$	537,900	\$	592,500
Supplies		13,700		14,037		13,700		12,600		12,600		14,300
Repairs & Maintenance		684,300		558,163		379,600		425,700		425,700		461,100
Services		695,600		623,729		786,500		800,100		840,500		936,200
Transfers		26,000		26,000		0		0		0		14,000
Total Budget	\$	1,911,400	\$	1,701,248	\$	1,713,300	\$	1,776,300	\$	1,816,700	\$	2,018,100
FLEET MANAGEMENT												
Personal Services/Benefits	\$	536,200	\$	534,887	\$	568,700	\$	595,600	\$	595,600	\$	628,800
Supplies		29,500		26,225		28,100		29,600		29,600		28,100
Repairs & Maintenance		108,800		102,222		100,300		104,400		104,400		114,500
Services		272,900		269,319		262,500		262,500		262,500		296,500
Inventory Usage		1,635,400		1,662,818		1,726,100		1,630,600		1,630,600		1,791,300
Transfers		0		0		6,500		6,500		6,500		0
Total Budget	\$	2,582,800	\$	2,595,471	\$	2,692,200	\$	2,629,200	\$	2,629,200	\$	2,859,200
Total Fleet & Facilities Mgmt Fund	\$	4,494,200	\$	4,296,719	\$	4,405,500	\$	4,405,500	\$	4,445,900	\$	4,877,300
WORKERS' COMPENSATION												
Purchased Prof & Tech Services	\$	5.000	\$	3,250	\$	5,000	\$	5.000	\$	5,000	\$	5.000
Workers' Compensation		395,000		301,026		395,000		395,000		395,000		395,000
Total Workers' Compensation Fund	\$	400,000	\$	304,276	\$	400,000	\$	400,000	\$	400,000	\$	400,000
HEALTH CLAIMS												
Claims Incurred	\$	3.086.300	\$	3,104,935	\$	3,086,300	\$	3,051,300	\$	3.051.300	\$	3,086,300
Insurance Premiums	Ŷ	330,100	¥	373,885	Ψ	330,100	¥	365,100	Ψ	365,100	¥	330,100
Fees		239,400		241,632		239,400		239,400		239,400		239,400
Other Objects		400,000		400,000		200,000		200,000		200,000		200,000
Transfers		470,000		470,000		0		0		0		0
Total Health Claims Fund	\$	4,525,800	\$	4,590,452	\$	3,855,800	\$	3,855,800	\$	3,855,800	\$	3,855,800
GRAND TOTAL	\$	9,420,000	\$	9,191,447	\$	8,661,300	\$	8,661,300	\$	8,701,700	\$	9,133,100

SUMMARY BUDGET CATEGORIES Hotel/Motel Fund

DEPARTMENT/DIVISION	A	EAR-END MENDED BUDGET 2017-18		ACTUAL 2017-18	-	ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19		DJUSTED DGET 2018- 19	A	EAR-END MENDED DGET 2018- 19		ROPOSED DGET 2019- 20
HISTORICAL PRESERVATION/SPECIAL EVENTS												
Personal Services/Benefits Purchased Prof & Tech Services	\$	392,400 66,300	\$	408,065 47,790	\$	461,000 146,500	\$	512,700 138,800	\$	512,700 62,300	\$	549,600 70,000
Supplies Repairs & Maintenance		47,600 235,200		39,300 200,402		52,700 313,600		48,800 289,000		48,800 247,500		56,000 249,500
Services Other Fixed Assets		147,500 11,700		134,027 3,036		187,300 11,700		171,800 11,700		171,800 400		146,900 8,000
Special Events Transfers		303,000 846,000		291,097 846,000		307,000 87,000		307,000 87,000		307,000 87,000		322,000 65,000
Total Budget	\$	2,049,700	\$	1,969,717	\$	1,566,800	\$	1,566,800	\$	1,437,500	\$	1,467,000
PROMOTION OF TOURISM												
Purchased Prof & Tech Services	\$	17,600	\$	17,576	\$	25,600	\$	25,600	\$	25,600	\$	35,600
Supplies Services		6,000 8,800		5,247 8,321		8,000 8,800		8,000 8,800		8,000 8,800		8,000 13,800
Marketing		798,500		755,566		828,300		828,300		828,300		828,300
Transfers Total Budget	\$	505,300 1,336,200	\$	505,300 1,292,010	\$	561,200 1,431,900	\$	561,200 1,431,900	\$	561,200 1,431,900	\$	576,000 1,461,700
Total budget	ψ	1,330,200	ψ	1,272,010	φ	1,431,700	φ	1,431,700	φ	1,431,700	ψ	1,401,700
CONVENTION												
Supplies	\$	1,000	\$	0	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000
Repairs & Maintenance Services		2,000 16,000		0 5,934		2,000 16,000		2,000 16,000		2,000 16.000		2,000 16,000
Total Budget	\$	19,000	\$	5,934 5,934	\$	16,000	\$	16,000	\$	19,000	\$	16,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$	3,404,900	\$	3,267,661	\$	3,017,700	\$	3,017,700	\$	2,888,400	\$	2,947,700

DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

General obligation debt can be in the form of bonds, certificates of obligation or tax notes. Bonds must be approved by vote of the general population prior to issuance. Certificates of obligation do not require voter approval, are generally short term in nature, and are frequently used to fund capital improvements not anticipated at the time of the latest bond election. Tax notes are similar to certificates of obligation in that there is no requirement for voter approval and they are generally short term in nature.

The City has the following outstanding debt issues:

\$10,000,000 Certificates of Obligation – Taxable Series 2009

Used to pay contractual obligations to be incurred for the following purposes: a) acquiring and demolishing dangerous structures located within the City, and b) paying for professional services of attorneys, financial advisors and other professionals in connection with the project and the issuance of the certificates. The Certificates constitute direct obligations of the City and are payable from a combination of a) the levy and collection of a direct and continuing ad valorem tax levied, within the limits prescribed by law, on all taxable property within the City, and b) a limited pledge of the surplus net revenues of the City's waterworks and sewer system with such pledge being limited to an amount not in excess of \$1,000.

There are currently \$4,050,000 bonds outstanding. These bonds are issued as serial certificates maturing on February 15 in the years 2010 through 2020 and as term certificates maturing February 15, 2022 and February 15, 2024.

\$5,470,000 General Obligation Refunding & Improvement Bonds – Series 2010

Used to pay contractual obligations to be incurred for the land acquisition, design and construction related to the relocation of Fire Station No. 1 to a more central location. The citizens of Farmers Branch authorized the bonds through a bond election held in May 2009.

There are currently \$3,560,000 bonds outstanding. These bonds are issued as serial bonds maturing on February 15 in the years 2011 through 2030.

\$7,035,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Taxable Series 2011

Used to refund the City's outstanding \$7,895,000 Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Taxable Series 2004, in order to lower the overall debt service requirements of the City.

There are currently \$3,710,000 bonds outstanding. These bonds will be fully matured and paid on November 1, 2025.

<u>\$3,000,000 Certificates of Obligation - Series 2012</u>

Used to pay contractual obligations to be incurred for the following purposes: a) the acquisition of public safety radio system upgrades and improvements, and b) paying for professional services of attorneys, financial advisors and other professionals in connection with the project and the issuance of the certificates. The Certificates constitute direct obligations of the City and are payable from a combination of a) the levy and collection of a direct and continuing ad valorem tax levied, within the limits prescribed by law, on all taxable property within the City, and b) all or a part of certain surplus revenues of the City's waterworks and sewer system remaining after payment of any

obligations of the City payable in whole or in part from a lien on or pledge of such revenues that would be superior to the obligations to be authorized.

There are currently \$1,270,000 bonds outstanding. These bonds are issued as term certificates maturing on May 1 in the years 2014 through 2023.

\$6,500,000 Combination Tax & Revenue Certificates of Obligation – Series 2013

Used to pay contractual obligations to be incurred for designing, constructing and equipping an aquatics facility in the City, including site preparation, and to pay the costs associated with the issuance of the Certificates.

There are currently \$5,015,000 bonds outstanding. These bonds will be fully matured and paid on November 1, 2032.

\$13,920,000 General Obligation Bonds – Series 2014

Used to pay for street projects pursuant to a bond election held May 10, 2014, authorizing bonds in the aggregate principal amount of \$23,500,000. The remaining bonds, totaling \$9,000,000, are anticipated to be issued in four to five years and the combined maturity is expected to be 20 years.

There are currently \$8,865,000 bonds outstanding. These bonds will be fully matured and paid on February 15, 2034.

\$1,890,000 Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation – Series 2014

Used for the acquisition, equipping or constructing of joint public safety dispatch, communications and training facilities and to pay the costs associated with the issuance of the Certificates.

There are currently \$1,005,000 bonds outstanding. These bonds will be fully matured and paid on February 15, 2024.

\$2,545,000 Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation – Series 2016

Used to pay contractual obligations to be incurred for designing, constructing, improving, renovating, expanding, equipping and furnishing police facilities and acquiring police equipment and supporting systems, including improvements to the Farmers Branch Justice Center, and the acquisition of land therefor, and to pay the costs associated with the issuance of the Certificates.

There are currently \$2,230,000 bonds outstanding. These bonds will be fully matured and paid on May 1, 2036.

<u>\$13,540,000 General Obligation Bonds – Series 2018</u>

Used to pay for street projects pursuant to a bond election held May 10, 2014, authorizing bonds in the aggregate principal amount of \$23,500,000. This issuance reflects the remaining authorized, but unissued bonds, totaling \$9,000,000. In addition, pursuant to a bond election held November 7, 2017, Quality of Life Bonds in the amount of \$15,000,000 were authorized for infrastructure improvements (\$4,000,000), parks and open space (\$7,000,000), and neighborhood development (\$4,000,000). Of the November 7, 2017 authorized amount, this issuance represents \$4,000,000 for parks and open space and \$1,000,000 for neighborhood development. The remaining bonds totaling \$10,000,000 are anticipated to be issued in four to five years.

There are currently \$13,470,000 bonds outstanding. These bonds will be fully matured and paid on February 15, 2038.

\$5,360,000 Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation – Series 2018

Used to pay contractual obligations to be incurred for designing, constructing, renovating, improving, and equipping Fire Station No. 2.

There are currently \$5,320,000 bonds outstanding. These bonds will be fully matured and paid on February 15, 2038.

\$5,155,000 Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation – Series 2018

Used to pay contractual obligations to be incurred designing, developing, constructing, improving, extending, and expanding landfill facilities for the City's Camelot Landfill, including streets and roads.

There are currently \$4,285,000 bonds outstanding. These bonds will be fully matured and paid on February 15, 2023.

DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

PROPERTY TAX SUPPORTED DEBT

FUND BALAN	CE 9/30/2018			\$ 502,846
2018-19 2018-19 2018-19 2018-19 2018-19	ESTIMATED PROPERTY TAX REVENUES ESTIMATED PRIOR YEAR TAX, PENALTY AND INTEREST TRANSFER FROM JUSTICE CENTER BOND FUND TO CLOSE FUND DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS	[1]	\$ 4,255,800 20,000 45,700 (4,258,200)	
INCREASE (D	ECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE			 63,300
ESTIMATED F	UND BALANCE 9/30/2019			\$ 566,146
2019-20 2019-20 2019-20	ESTIMATED PROPERTY TAX REVENUES ESTIMATED PRIOR YEAR TAX, PENALTY AND INTEREST DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS	[2]	\$ 4,266,100 20,000 (4,266,100)	
INCREASE (D	ECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE			 20,000
ESTIMATED F	UND BALANCE 9/30/2020			\$ 586,146
<u>SELF-SUPPOI</u>	RTING DEBT			
FUND BALAN	CE 9/30/2018			\$ 223,060
2018-19 2018-19 2018-19 2018-19	COMMERCIAL RENT LANDFILL REVENUE SALE OF ASSETS DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS	[3]	\$ 600,000 1,182,000 1,708,870 (1,785,400)	
INCREASE (D	ECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE			 1,705,470
ESTIMATED F	UND BALANCE 9/30/2019			\$ 1,928,530
2019-20 2019-20 2019-20	LANDFILL REVENUE COMMERCIAL RENT DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS	[3]	\$ 1,181,000 600,000 (1,786,600)	
INCREASE (D	ECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE			 (5,600)
ESTIMATED F	UND BALANCE 9/30/2020			\$ 1,922,930

[1] Includes approximately \$7,500 for paying agent fees and arbitrage calculation services.

[2] Includes approximately \$15,000 for paying agent fees and arbitrage calculation services.

[3] Includes approximately \$3,000 for paying agent fees and arbitrage calculation services.

SUMMARY PROPERTY TAX SUPPORTED DEBT PRINCIPAL & INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

YEAR	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
2019-20	\$ 2,650,000.00	\$ 1,601,039.02	\$ 4,251,039.02
2020-21	2,670,000.00	1,492,425.52	4,162,425.52
2021-22	2,785,000.00	1,378,882.02	4,163,882.02
2022-23	2,905,000.00	1,258,228.02	4,163,228.02
2023-24	2,625,000.00	1,140,266.02	3,765,266.02
2024-25	2,300,000.00	1,045,856.52	3,345,856.52
2025-26	2,385,000.00	962,206.52	3,347,206.52
2026-27	2,465,000.00	875,556.52	3,340,556.52
2027-28	2,555,000.00	786,841.02	3,341,841.02
2028-29	2,645,000.00	694,950.02	3,339,950.02
2029-30	2,750,000.00	599,262.77	3,349,262.77
2030-31	2,435,000.00	508,209.39	2,943,209.39
2031-32	2,525,000.00	420,413.01	2,945,413.01
2032-33	2,610,000.00	332,375.51	2,942,375.51
2033-34	2,255,000.00	251,706.26	2,506,706.26
2034-35	1,560,000.00	188,362.51	1,748,362.51
2035-36	1,610,000.00	135,700.01	1,745,700.01
2036-37	1,500,000.00	80,428.13	1,580,428.13
2037-38	1,555,000.00	27,212.50	1,582,212.50
Total	\$ 44,785,000.00	\$ 13,779,921.29	\$ 58,564,921.29

COMBINATION TAX and REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION TAXABLE SERIES 2009 AMOUNT OF ISSUE: \$10,000,000 PRINCIPAL & INTEREST REQUIREMENTS Property Tax Supported Debt

YEAR	PRINCIPAL	I	NTEREST	TOTAL
2019-20	\$ 730,000.00	\$	189,869.50	\$ 919,869.50
2020-21	765,000.00		152,145.00	917,145.00
2021-22	810,000.00		111,825.00	921,825.00
2022-23	850,000.00		68,904.00	918,904.00
2023-24	895,000.00		23,359.50	918,359.50
Total	\$ 4,050,000.00	\$	546,103.00	\$ 4,596,103.00

Interest Rates:

2020-24 - 4.970%

GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING & IMPROVEMENT BONDS SERIES 2010 AMOUNT OF ISSUE: \$5,470,000 (1) PRINCIPAL & INTEREST REQUIREMENTS Property Tax Supported Debt

YEAR	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
2019-20	\$ 265,000.00	\$ 132,825.00	\$ 397,825.00
2020-21	275,000.00	122,712.50	397,712.50
2021-22	285,000.00	112,912.50	397,912.50
2022-23	295,000.00	102,762.50	397,762.50
2023-24	310,000.00	91,400.00	401,400.00
2024-25	320,000.00	78,800.00	398,800.00
2025-26	335,000.00	65,700.00	400,700.00
2026-27	345,000.00	52,100.00	397,100.00
2027-28	360,000.00	38,000.00	398,000.00
2028-29	375,000.00	23,300.00	398,300.00
2029-30	395,000.00	7,900.00	402,900.00
Total	\$ 3,560,000.00	\$ 828,412.50	\$ 4,388,412.50

Interest Rates:

2019-20	-	4.000%
2020-21	-	3.500%
2021-22	-	3.500%
2022-23	-	3.500%
2023-30	-	4.000%

(1) The total issue amount for the Series 2010 General Obligation Refunding & Improvement Bonds is \$7,160,000, of which \$1,690,000 is reported as Self-Supporting Debt and was used to refund 1999 Combination Tax and Hotel Occupancy Tax Certificates of Obligation. The remaining debt will be used to support the design, construction and relocation of Fire Station No. 1 in the amount of \$5,470,000.

COMBINATION TAX and REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION SERIES 2012 AMOUNT OF ISSUE: \$3,000,000 PRINCIPAL & INTEREST REQUIREMENTS Property Tax Supported Debt

YEAR	PRINCIPAL	I	NTEREST	TOTAL
2019-20	\$ 310,000.00	\$	21,463.00	\$ 331,463.00
2020-21	315,000.00		16,224.00	331,224.00
2021-22	320,000.00		10,900.50	330,900.50
2022-23	325,000.00		5,492.50	330,492.50
Total	\$ 1,270,000.00	\$	54,080.00	\$ 1,324,080.00

COMBINATION TAX and REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION SERIES 2013 AMOUNT OF ISSUE: \$6,500,000 PRINCIPAL & INTEREST REQUIREMENTS Property Tax Supported Debt

YEAR	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
2019-20	\$ 285,000.00	\$ 152,037.50	\$ 437,037.50
2020-21	300,000.00	138,875.00	438,875.00
2021-22	310,000.00	125,150.00	435,150.00
2022-23	325,000.00	111,675.00	436,675.00
2023-24	335,000.00	100,987.50	435,987.50
2024-25	345,000.00	92,487.50	437,487.50
2025-26	355,000.00	83,737.50	438,737.50
2026-27	365,000.00	74,737.50	439,737.50
2027-28	370,000.00	65,550.00	435,550.00
2028-29	380,000.00	55,700.00	435,700.00
2029-30	395,000.00	45,043.75	440,043.75
2030-31	405,000.00	33,537.50	438,537.50
2031-32	415,000.00	20,718.75	435,718.75
2032-33	430,000.00	6,987.50	436,987.50
Total	\$ 5,015,000.00	\$ 1,107,225.00	\$ 6,122,225.00

GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2014 AMOUNT OF ISSUE: \$13,920,000 **PRINCIPAL & INTEREST REQUIREMENTS**

Property Tax Supported Debt

YEAR	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
2019-20	\$ 440,000.00	\$ 312,019.00	\$ 752,019.00
2020-21	465,000.00	289,394.00	754,394.00
2021-22	490,000.00	265,519.00	755,519.00
2022-23	515,000.00	240,394.00	755,394.00
2023-24	535,000.00	219,494.00	754,494.00
2024-25	555,000.00	203,144.00	758,144.00
2025-26	570,000.00	186,269.00	756,269.00
2026-27	590,000.00	168,869.00	758,869.00
2027-28	605,000.00	150,566.00	755,566.00
2028-29	630,000.00	130,875.00	760,875.00
2029-30	650,000.00	109,669.00	759,669.00
2030-31	670,000.00	86,975.00	756,975.00
2031-32	695,000.00	63,088.00	758,088.00
2032-33	715,000.00	38,413.00	753,413.00
2033-34	740,000.00	12,950.00	752,950.00
Total	\$ 8,865,000.00	\$ 2,477,638.00	\$ 11,342,638.00

COMBINATION TAX and REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION SERIES 2014 AMOUNT OF ISSUE: \$1,890,000 PRINCIPAL & INTEREST REQUIREMENTS Property Tax Supported Debt

YEAR	l	PRINCIPAL	I	NTEREST	TOTAL
2019-20	\$	185,000.00	\$	37,050.00	\$ 222,050.00
2020-21		190,000.00		32,350.00	222,350.00
2021-22		200,000.00		25,500.00	225,500.00
2022-23		210,000.00		16,250.00	226,250.00
2023-24		220,000.00		5,500.00	 225,500.00
Total	\$	1,005,000.00	\$	116,650.00	\$ 1,121,650.00

COMBINATION TAX and REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION SERIES 2016 AMOUNT OF ISSUE: \$2,545,000 PRINCIPAL & INTEREST REQUIREMENTS Property Tax Supported Debt

YEAR	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
2019-20	\$ 110,000.00	\$ 59,400.00	\$ 169,400.00
2020-21	110,000.00	57,200.00	167,200.00
2021-22	110,000.00	55,000.00	165,000.00
2022-23	115,000.00	52,800.00	167,800.00
2023-24	115,000.00	50,500.00	165,500.00
2024-25	120,000.00	47,625.00	167,625.00
2025-26	120,000.00	44,625.00	164,625.00
2026-27	125,000.00	41,625.00	166,625.00
2027-28	130,000.00	38,500.00	168,500.00
2028-29	130,000.00	35,250.00	165,250.00
2029-30	135,000.00	31,350.00	166,350.00
2030-31	140,000.00	27,300.00	167,300.00
2031-32	145,000.00	23,100.00	168,100.00
2032-33	150,000.00	18,750.00	168,750.00
2033-34	155,000.00	14,250.00	169,250.00
2034-35	160,000.00	9,600.00	169,600.00
2035-36	160,000.00	4,800.00	164,800.00
Total	\$ 2,230,000.00	\$ 611,675.00	\$ 2,841,675.00

GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2018 AMOUNT OF ISSUE: \$13,540,000 **PRINCIPAL & INTEREST REQUIREMENTS**

Property Tax Supported Debt

YEAR	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
2019-20	\$ 155,000.00	\$ 497,118.76	\$ 652,118.76
2020-21	150,000.00	491,018.76	641,018.76
2021-22	110,000.00	485,818.76	595,818.76
2022-23	115,000.00	481,318.76	596,318.76
2023-24	125,000.00	476,518.76	601,518.76
2024-25	705,000.00	459,918.76	1,164,918.76
2025-26	735,000.00	431,118.76	1,166,118.76
2026-27	760,000.00	401,218.76	1,161,218.76
2027-28	795,000.00	370,118.76	1,165,118.76
2028-29	825,000.00	337,718.76	1,162,718.76
2029-30	860,000.00	304,018.76	1,164,018.76
2030-31	895,000.00	268,918.76	1,163,918.76
2031-32	930,000.00	232,418.76	1,162,418.76
2032-33	965,000.00	198,137.51	1,163,137.51
2033-34	1,000,000.00	165,956.26	1,165,956.26
2034-35	1,030,000.00	132,075.01	1,162,075.01
2035-36	1,065,000.00	96,721.88	1,161,721.88
2036-37	1,105,000.00	59,412.50	1,164,412.50
2037-38	1,145,000.00	20,037.50	1,165,037.50
Total	\$ 13,470,000.00	\$ 5,909,584.54	\$ 19,379,584.54

Interest Rates:

2018-19 thru 2031-32	-	4.000%
2032-33	-	3.250%
2033-34	-	3.300%
2034-35 thru 2035-36	-	3.375%
2036-37 thru 2037-38	-	3.500%

The par amount for this issuance is \$13,540,000. Bonds being issued and remaining authorized but unissued amounts are as follows:

			AMOUNT	AMOUNT	
	DATE	AMOUNT	PREVIOUSLY	BEING	UNISSUED
PURPOSE	AUTHORIZED	AUTHORIZED	ISSUED	ISSUED	BALANCE
Streets & Drainage	05/10/2014	\$ 23,500,000	\$ 14,500,000	\$ 9,000,000	\$ -
Infrastructure	11/07/2017	4,000,000	-	-	4,000,000
Parks & Open Space	11/07/2017	7,000,000	-	4,000,000	3,000,000
Neighborhood Dev	11/07/2017	 4,000,000	-	1,000,000	3,000,000
		\$ 38,500,000	\$ 14,500,000	\$ 14,000,000	\$ 10,000,000

COMBINATION TAX and REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION SERIES 2018 AMOUNT OF ISSUE: \$5,360,000 (1) PRINCIPAL & INTEREST REQUIREMENTS Property Tax Supported Debt

YEAR	PRINCIPAL INTEREST		TOTAL		
2019-20	\$ 170,000.00	\$ 199,256.26	\$ 369,256.26		
2020-21	100,000.00	192,506.26	292,506.26		
2021-22	150,000.00	186,256.26	336,256.26		
2022-23	155,000.00	178,631.26	333,631.26		
2023-24	90,000.00	172,506.26	262,506.26		
2024-25	255,000.00	163,881.26	418,881.26		
2025-26	270,000.00	150,756.26	420,756.26		
2026-27	280,000.00	137,006.26	417,006.26		
2027-28	295,000.00	124,106.26	419,106.26		
2028-29	305,000.00	112,106.26	417,106.26		
2029-30	315,000.00	101,281.26	416,281.26		
2030-31	325,000.00	91,478.13	416,478.13		
2031-32	340,000.00	81,087.50	421,087.50		
2032-33	350,000.00	70,087.50	420,087.50		
2033-34	360,000.00	58,550.00	418,550.00		
2034-35	370,000.00	46,687.50	416,687.50		
2035-36	385,000.00	34,178.13	419,178.13		
2036-37	395,000.00	21,015.63	416,015.63		
2037-38	410,000.00	7,175.00	417,175.00		
Total	\$ 5,320,000.00	\$ 2,128,553.25	\$ 7,448,553.25		

Interest Rates:

2018-19 thru 2026-27	-	5.000%
2027-28 thru 2028-29	-	4.000%
2029-30	-	3.000%
2030-31 thru 2031-32	-	3.125%
2032-33 thru 2034-35	-	3.250%
2035-36 thru 2036-37	-	3.375%
2037-38	-	3.500%

(1) The total issue amount for the Series 2018 Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation is \$10,515,000, of which \$5,155,000 is reported as Self-Supporting Debt and will be used to support improvements at the Camelot Landfill.

SUMMARY SELF-SUPPORTING DEBT PRINCIPAL & INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

YEAR	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
2019-20	\$ 1,470,000.00	\$ 313,516.50	\$ 1,783,516.50
2020-21	1,540,000.00	247,981.25	1,787,981.25
2021-22	1,605,000.00	178,270.00	1,783,270.00
2022-23	1,680,000.00	104,286.25	1,784,286.25
2023-24	545,000.00	56,146.25	601,146.25
2024-25	565,000.00	34,900.00	599,900.00
2025-26	590,000.00	11,800.00	601,800.00
Total	\$ 7,995,000.00	\$ 946,900.25	\$ 8,941,900.25

GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS TAXABLE SERIES 2011 AMOUNT OF ISSUE: \$7,035,000 PRINCIPAL & INTEREST REQUIREMENTS Self-Supporting Debt

YEAR PRINCIPAL TOTAL INTEREST 2019-20 \$ 480,000.00 \$ 124,016.50 \$ 604,016.50 2020-21 495,000.00 109,356.25 604,356.25 2021-22 510,000.00 93,145.00 603,145.00 2022-23 525,000.00 75,411.25 600,411.25 2023-24 545,000.00 56,146.25 601,146.25 2024-25 565,000.00 34,900.00 599,900.00 601,800.00 2025-26 590,000.00 11,800.00 3,710,000.00 504,775.25 4,214,775.25 Total \$ \$

Interest Rates:

2016-26 - 5.800%

Series refunding Taxable Series 2004 Certificates of Obligation.

COMBINATION TAX and REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION SERIES 2018 AMOUNT OF ISSUE: \$5,155,000 (1) PRINCIPAL & INTEREST REQUIREMENTS Self-Supporting Debt

YEAR	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
2019-20	\$ 990,000.00	\$ 189,500.00	\$ 1,179,500.00
2020-21	1,045,000.00	138,625.00	1,183,625.00
2021-22	1,095,000.00	85,125.00	1,180,125.00
2022-23	1,155,000.00	28,875.00	1,183,875.00
Total	\$ 4,285,000.00	\$ 442,125.00	\$ 4,727,125.00

Interest Rates:

2018-19 thru 2022-23 - 5.000%

(1) The total issue amount for the Series 2018 Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation is \$10,515,000, of which \$5,360,000 is reported as Property Tax-Supported Debt and will be used to support relocation of Fire Station No. 2.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND

Proposed Budget 2019-20

	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019-20	
PROJECTED BEGINNING FUND BALANCE - INVENTORY OF LAND HELD FOR RESALE	\$ 356,510	\$ 2,562,260	
Economic Development - Land Purchases (Market Value) Economic Development - Land Sales	2,205,750 0		
PROJECTED ENDING FUND BALANCE - INVENTORY OF LAND HELD FOR RESALE	\$ 2,562,260	\$ 2,562,260	
PROJECTED BEGINNING FUND BALANCE - ASSIGNED TO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	\$ 850,799	\$ 1,799	
BUDGETED REVENUES			
Sale of Assets	1,800	0	
Transfer from General Fund	1,100,000	1,500,000	
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUES	1,101,800	1,500,000	
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES			
Economic Development Agreements	750,000	750,000	
Corporate/Residential Relocation	295,800	0	
Inventory Gain/Loss	405,000	0	
Redevelopment Operations - Commercial Façade Grant Program	500,000	750,000	
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	1,950,800	1,500,000	
PROJECTED ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 1,799	\$ 1,799	

The Special Revenue Funds are used by the City to account for the accumulation and disbursement of restricted resources. The following is a description of the City's currently budgeted Special Revenue Funds:

<u>Police Forfeitures</u> - to account for proceeds from the sale of assets seized in connection with drug arrests. Revenues are restricted to law enforcement expenditures.

<u>Donations</u> - to account for voluntary contributions for community improvement.

Youth Scholarship - to account for voluntary contributions for youth scholarship.

Grants - to account for grant revenues and expenditures.

Building Security – to account for the municipal court building security fee dedicated to courthouse security.

<u>Court Technology</u> – to account for the municipal court technology fee for the purchase of technological enhancements.

Landfill Closure/Post-Closure – used to account for future landfill costs.

<u>Cemetery</u> – to account for grounds maintenance of Keenan Cemetery.

<u>Photographic Light System</u> – to account for penalties and fees collected and all costs associated with the operation and enforcement of the photographic traffic monitoring system. [Program ended July 2019.]

<u>PEG Access Channel</u> – to account for Public, Educational, Governmental (PEG) access channel capital support. Funding source is 1% of cable franchisees' gross revenue.

Joint Fire Training Facility – to account for the operating revenues and expenditures of the Joint Fire Training facility.

<u>TIRZ District #3</u> – to account for the operating revenues and expenditures of the Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone (TIRZ) District #3.

<u>Residential Revitalization Bond</u> – to finance the City's programs for economic development for single-family residential redevelopment and revitalization in the City.

Proposed Budget 2019-20

Police Forfeiture Funds

	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019-20	
PROJECTED BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$ 181,505	\$ 117,205	
BUDGETED REVENUES			
Court Ordered Forfeitures	40,000	40,000	
Federal Equitable Sharing	90,000	0	
Interest	7,200	5,000	
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUES	137,200	45,000	
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES			
Operating	40,000	50,000	
Fixed Assets - Vehicle Purchases from Other Agencies	10,000	0	
Training	18,500	8,000	
Other Expenditures			
Body Armor & Protective Gear	10,000	10,000	
Communications & Computer	15,000	15,000	
Community-Based Programs	18,000	18,000	
Credit Card	1,000	1,000	
Firearms & Weapons	18,000	8,000	
Other	8,000	8,000	
Services - Federal	10,000	10,000	
Services - State	35,000	25,000	
Vehicle Maintenance	18,000	8,000	
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	201,500	161,000	
PROJECTED ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 117,205	\$ 1,205	

Proposed Budget 2019-20

Donations Fund

	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019-20	
PROJECTED BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$ 299,334	\$ 236,874	
BUDGETED REVENUES			
Animal Care & Adoption Center	5,000	10,000	
Fire	18,800	6,000	
Historical Park	800	100	
Interest	11,500	5,000	
Jurors - Animal Adoptions	1,300	1,000	
Library	300	300	
Parks	17,000	15,000	
Police	5,000	5,000	
Senior Center	6,500	6,000	
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUES	66,200	48,400	
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES			
Animal Adoption - Juror Donations	1,000	1,000	
Animal Care - General	40,000	40,000	
Animal Care - Spay and Neuter	5,260	5,260	
Fire - General	0	5,000	
Fire Prevention	1,000	1,000	
Historical Park	1,400	1,400	
Library Materials	5,000	5,000	
Metrocrest Fire Support	18,000	0	
Park Maintenance	17,200	2,000	
Police Training Aids and Equipment	6,400	6,400	
Senior Center	32,500	7,400	
Wellness Program	900	900	
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	128,660	75,360	
PROJECTED ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 236,874	\$ 209,914	

(1) The projected ending fund balance is as follows:

Animal Care - Glenda Sue Moore Endowment	\$ 138,266	\$ 98,266
Animal Care/Spay Neuter	5,410	10,150
Farmers Branch Community Foundation	12,075	12,075
Fire	312	312
Fishin' Fun	2,779	2,779
Flexible Spending Refunds - Medical Reimbursement	3,024	2,124
Historical Park - Victorian House	2,425	1,125
Interest Allocation	11,500	16,500
Library	14,688	9,988
Park Improvements	17,023	30,023
Police/Safety	21,943	20,543
Senior Center	7,429	6,029
	\$ 236,874	\$ 209,914

NOTE:

Proposed Budget 2019-20

Youth Scholarship Fund

	BUDGET B		PROPOSED BUDGET 2019-20	
PROJECTED BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$	17,793	\$	12,293
BUDGETED REVENUES				
Youth Scholarship		500		200
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUES		500		200
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES				
Parks & Recreation		6,000		6,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES		6,000		6,000
PROJECTED ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	12,293	\$	6,493

Proposed Budget 2019-20

Grants Fund

	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019-20
PROJECTED BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$ 0	\$0
BUDGETED REVENUES		
Fire - NCTRAC Medical Grant	5,100	5,000
Fire - SAFER Grant	0	133,237
Library - NEA Big Read Grant	15,000	0
Police - State Criminal Justice Grant	8,000	24,750
Sustainability - Regional Transportation Grant	30,000	0
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUES	58,100	162,987
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES		
Fire - NCTRAC Medical Grant	5,100	5,000
Fire - SAFER Grant	0	133,237
Library - NEA Big Read Grant	15,000	0
Police - State Criminal Justice Grant	8,000	24,750
Sustainability - Regional Transportation Grant	30,000	0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	58,100	162,987
PROJECTED ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 0	\$ 0

Notes: Deficits in beginning or ending fund balance are a result of a timing difference between grant expenditures incurred and the filing of requests for reimbursements. Fire SAFER grant requires 25% City match. Amount budgeted reflects the cost for six additional firefighters beginning summer 2020.

Proposed Budget 2019-20

Building Security Fund

	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019-20	
PROJECTED BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$ 29,554	\$ 16,454	
BUDGETED REVENUES			
Building Security	32,000	32,000	
Interest	800	800	
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUES	32,800	32,800	
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES			
Court Security	25,400	25,200	
Equipment Repairs & Maintenance	12,400	8,400	
Supplies	8,100	5,000	
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	45,900	38,600	
PROJECTED ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 16,454	\$ 10,654	

Proposed Budget 2019-20

Court Technology Fund

	AN B	AR-END IENDED UDGET 018-19	B	DPOSED UDGET 019-20
PROJECTED BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$	34,181	\$	18,581
BUDGETED REVENUES				
Court Fines		39,000		39,000
Interest		1,000		1,000
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUES		40,000		40,000
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES				
Court Technology		11,500		11,500
Equipment - Office		44,100		44,100
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES		55,600		55,600
PROJECTED ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	18,581	\$	2,981

Proposed Budget 2019-20

Landfill Closure/Post-Closure Fund & Huffines Extension Fund

	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019-20
PROJECTED BEGINNING FUND BALANCE		
Landfill Closure/Post-Closure Fund Huffines Extension Fund	\$ 2,322,152 \$ 713,902	\$ 2,025,652 \$ 731,902
BUDGETED REVENUES		
Landfill Closure/Post-Closure Fund Interest Sale of Asset Transfer from Huffines Extension Fund	60,000 500,000 100,000	50,000 0 300,000
Huffines Extension Fund Developer's Contributions Interest TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUES	100,000 18,000 778,000	300,000 12,000 662,000
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES		002,000
Landfill Closure/Post-Closure Fund Landfill Gas Collection System Expansion	956,500	928,000
Huffines Extension Fund Transfer to Landfill Closure/Post-Closure Fund	100,000	300,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	1,056,500	1,228,000
PROJECTED ENDING FUND BALANCE		
Landfill Closure/Post-Closure Fund Huffines Extension Fund	\$ 2,025,652 \$ 731,902	\$ 1,447,652 \$ 743,902

Proposed Budget 2019-20

Cemetery Fund

	AM BL	AR-END ENDED JDGET)18-19	BL)POSED JDGET)19-20
PROJECTED BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$	5,525	\$	6,925
BUDGETED REVENUES				
Interest		200		200
Johnston Family Perpetual Trust for Maintenance Fees		1,200		1,200
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUES		1,400		1,400
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES				
Operating		0		0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES		0		0
PROJECTED ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	6,925	\$	8,325

Proposed Budget 2019-20

Photographic Light System Fund

	Al B	EAR-END MENDED SUDGET 2018-19	В	OPOSED UDGET 019-20
PROJECTED BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$	768,512	\$	777,312
BUDGETED REVENUES				
Red Light Enforcement		876,400		0
State Revenue Sharing Costs		(267,400)		0
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUES		609,000		0
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES				
Operating *		30,000		461,000
Personal Services/Benefits		50,200		0
Supplies & Services		520,000		316,312
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES		600,200		777,312
PROJECTED ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	777,312	\$	0

* Operating represents amount of funds available to spend that have previously been adjusted for State Revenue Sharing Costs. This program ended in July 2019.

Proposed Budget 2019-20

PEG Access Channel Fund

	AM BI	AR-END IENDED UDGET 018-19	В	OPOSED UDGET 019-20
PROJECTED BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$	148,880	\$	150,880
BUDGETED REVENUES				
Cable Franchise - Access Channel Fee Interest		60,000 2,000		60,000 2,000
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUES		62,000		62,000
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES				
Contingency for Equipment Failures, Upgrades and Additional Costs		60,000		75,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES		60,000		75,000
PROJECTED ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	150,880	\$	137,880

Proposed Budget 2019-20

Joint Fire Training Facility Fund

	ame Bu	R-END ENDED DGET 18-19	BU	POSED DGET 19-20
PROJECTED BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$	179	\$	879
BUDGETED REVENUES				
Interest		1,000		400
Local Shared Revenue		65,000		78,100
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUES		66,000		78,500
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES				
Fire Training - All Cities		65,300		78,100
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES		65,300		78,100
PROJECTED ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	879	\$	1,279

Proposed Budget 2019-20

TIRZ District #3 Fund

YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019-20
\$ 158,285	\$ 174,885
15,012	4,000
3,388	8,200
81,600	81,600
100,000	93,800
3,388	8,200
80,012	80,000
83,400	88,200
\$ 174,885	\$ 180,485
	AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19 \$ 158,285 15,012 3,388 81,600 100,000 3,388 80,012 83,400

Proposed Budget 2019-20

Residential Revitalization Bond Fund

	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19	PROPOSED BUDGET 2019-20
PROJECTED BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$ 791,202	\$ 104,502
BUDGETED REVENUES		
Interest	3,300	0
Miscellaneous	10,000	0
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUES	13,300	0
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES		
Loss Due to Market Decline	379,703	0
Special Services	320,297	104,500
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	700,000	104,500
PROJECTED ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 104,502	\$ 2

FIXED ASSET FUND SUMMARY

BEGINNING FUND BALANCE \$ 1.887,870 \$ 1.364,432 \$ 2.041,885 \$ 1.357,989 ESTIMATED TRANSFER FROM OPERATING FUNDS 2.930,200 3.155,400 3.398,000 3.460,900 CREDIT OF PRIOR YEAR ASSIGNMENTS 472,467 514,796 1.392,688 ESTIMATED FIXED ASSET PURCHASES (3.030,671) (2.974,308) (2.809,208) (5.039,590) ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES (514,796) (994,780) (1.392,688) (383,998) PRIOR YEAR PURCHASE ORDER(S) CLOSED 231,605 5 6,300 5 520,000 SALES PROCEEDS (1) 5 2.041,885 \$ 1.337,989 \$ 1.332,989 ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES, PROVIDED (USED): \$ 2.041,885 \$ 1.390,680 5 1.337,989 \$ 1.332,989 PROCEEDS (1) 5 2.041,885 \$ 1.090,540 \$ 1.357,989 \$ 1.332,989 ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES, PROVIDED (USED): \$ 2.011,885 \$ 1.090,540 \$ 1.3				FUND ALANCE /30/2018		ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19	 YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19	ROPOSED BUDGET 2019-20
CREDIT OF PRIOR YEAR ASSIGNMENTS 472,467 514,796 1,392,688 ESTIMATED FIXED ASSET PURCHASES (3,030,671) (2,974,308) (2,809,208) (5,039,590) ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES (514,796) (994,780) (1,392,688) (383,998) PRIOR YEAR PURCHASE ORDER(S) CLOSED 231,605	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE		\$	1,887,870	\$	1,364,432	\$ 2,041,885	\$ 1,357,989
ESTIMATED FIXED ASSET PURCHASES (3.030,671) (2.974,308) (2.809,208) (5.039,590) ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES (514,796) (994,780) (1.392,688) (383,998) PRIOR YEAR PURCHASE ORDER(S) CLOSED 231,605 INSURANCE RECOVERY 38,934 6,300 25,000 113,700 25,000 SALES PROCEEDS (1) 520,000 51,332,989 25,000 113,700 25,000 520,000 32,000 32,000 32,000 32,000 32,000 32,000 32,000 32,000 32,000 <td< td=""><td>ESTIMATED TRANSFER FROM OPERATING FUNDS</td><td></td><td></td><td>2,930,200</td><td></td><td>3,155,400</td><td>3,398,000</td><td>3,460,900</td></td<>	ESTIMATED TRANSFER FROM OPERATING FUNDS			2,930,200		3,155,400	3,398,000	3,460,900
ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES (514,796) (994,780) (1.392,688) (383,998) PRIOR YEAR PURCHASE ORDER(\$) CLOSED 231,605	CREDIT OF PRIOR YEAR ASSIGNMENTS			472,467		514,796		1,392,688
PRIOR YEAR PURCHASE ORDER(S) CLOSED 231,605 INSURANCE RECOVERY 38,934 6,300 PROCEEDS FROM AUCTIONS/SALE OF ASSETS 26,276 25,000 113,700 25,000 SALES PROCEEDS (1) 520,000 520,000 520,000 ESTIMATED ENDING ASSIGNED FUND BALANCE \$ 2,041,885 \$ 1,090,540 \$ 1,357,989 \$ 1,332,989 ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES, PROVIDED (USED): YEAR-END ADOPTED YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19 AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19 ASSIGNMENTS	ESTIMATED FIXED ASSET PURCHASES			(3,030,671)		(2,974,308)	(2,809,208)	(5,039,590)
INSURANCE RECOVERY 38,934 6,300 PROCEEDS FROM AUCTIONS/SALE OF ASSETS 26,276 25,000 113,700 25,000 SALES PROCEEDS (1) 520,000 51,357,989 51,332,989 ESTIMATED ENDING ASSIGNED FUND BALANCE \$2,041,885 \$1,090,540 \$1,357,989 \$1,332,989 ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES, PROVIDED (USED): YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET ASSIGNMENTS ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19 YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET 2018-19 ACCOUNTING - SOFTWARE COMMUNITY SERVICES - COPIER PURCHASE DEFERRAL FIRE EQUIPMENT \$26,932 \$8,2926 \$114,650 FIRE EQUIPMENT HISTORICAL PRESERVATION - SOFTWARE NON-DEPTL - FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS RECREATION RENOVATION WATER & SEWER OPERATIONS - SOFTWARE 19,233 33,231 33,231 41,162 NATER & SEWER OPERATIONS - SOFTWARE 96,164 166,156 166,064 205,719	ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES			(514,796)		(994,780)	(1,392,688)	(383,998)
PROCEEDS FROM AUCTIONS/SALE OF ASSETS 26,276 25,000 113,700 25,000 SALES PROCEEDS (1) 520,000 ESTIMATED ENDING ASSIGNED FUND BALANCE \$ 2,041,885 \$ 1,090,540 \$ 1,357,989 \$ 1,332,989 ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES, PROVIDED (USED): YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2017-18 ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19 YEAR-END ASSIGNMENTS PROPOSED BUDGET 2018-19 ACCOUNTING - SOFTWARE \$ 2,6932 \$ 8,2926 \$ 8,2926 \$ 114,650 FIRE EQUIPMENT SOFTWARE \$ 2,2467 22,467 22,467 22,467 INON-DEPTL - FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS RECREPATION RENOVATION WATER & SEWER OPERATIONS - SOFTWARE 96,64 166,156 166,064 205,719	PRIOR YEAR PURCHASE ORDER(S) CLOSED			231,605				
SALES PROCEEDS(1)520,00ESTIMATED ENDING ASSIGNED FUND BALANCE\$ 2.041,885\$ 1.090,540\$ 1.357,989\$ 1.332,989ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES, PROVIDED (USED):YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2017-18 ASSIGNMENTSADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19 ASSIGNMENTSYEAR-END ADDETED BUDGET 2018-19 ASSIGNMENTSPROPOSED BUDGET 2019-20 ASSIGNMENTSACCOUNTING - SOFTWARE COMMUNITY SERVICES - COPIER PURCHASE DEFERRAL FIRE - FUNDING RESERVES\$ 26,932 10,000 (10,000) (10,000) (10,000) (10,000)\$ 82,926 (10,000) (10,000) (10,000) 700,000 	INSURANCE RECOVERY			38,934			6,300	
ESTIMATED ENDING ASSIGNED FUND BALANCE\$ 2,041,885\$ 1,090,540\$ 1,357,989\$ 1,332,989ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES, PROVIDED (USED):YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2017-18 ASSIGNMENTSADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19 ASSIGNMENTSYEAR-END BUDGET 2018-19 ASSIGNMENTSYEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19 ASSIGNMENTSPROPOSED BUDGET 2018-19 ASSIGNMENTSACCOUNTING - SOFTWARE COMMUNITY SERVICES - COPIER PURCHASE DEFERRAL FIRE - FUNDING RESERVES\$ 26,932 10,000\$ 82,926 10,000\$ 114,650 ASSIGNMENTSFIRE - FUNDING RESERVES FIRE EQUIPMENT NON-DEPTL - FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS RECREATION RENOVATION WATER & SEWER OPERATIONS - SOFTWARE\$ 96,164166,156166,064205,719	PROCEEDS FROM AUCTIONS/SALE OF ASSETS			26,276		25,000	113,700	25,000
YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2017-18ADOPTED BUDGET 2018-19YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET 2018-19PROPOSED BUDGET 2018-19ACCOUNTING - SOFTWARE COMMUNITY SERVICES - COPIER PURCHASE DEFERRAL FIRE - FUNDING RESERVES\$ 26,932 10,000\$ 82,926 10,000\$ 82,926 114,650\$ 82,926 114,650\$ 114,650FIRE EQUIPMENT HISTORICAL PRESERVATION - SOFTWARE RECREATION RENOVATION WATER & SEWER OPERATIONS - SOFTWARE19,233 23,23133,231 23,23141,162 22,467WATER & SEWER OPERATIONS - SOFTWARE96,164166,156166,064205,719	SALES PROCEEDS	(1)						520,000
ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES, PROVIDED (USED):AMENDED BUDGET 2017-18 ASSIGNMENTSBUDGET 2018-19 ASSIGNMENTSAMENDED BUDGET 2018-19 ASSIGNMENTSBUDGET 2018-19 ASSIGNMENTSBUDGET 2019-20 ASSIGNMENTSACCOUNTING - SOFTWARE COMMUNITY SERVICES - COPIER PURCHASE DEFERRAL\$ 26,932 10,000\$ 82,926 10,000\$ 82,926 10,000\$ 114,650FIRE - FUNDING RESERVES FIRE EQUIPMENT\$ 22,46722,46722,46722,467HISTORICAL PRESERVATION - SOFTWARE NON-DEPT'L - FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS RECREATION RENOVATION19,23333,23141,162WATER & SEWER OPERATIONS - SOFTWARE96,164166,156166,064205,719	ESTIMATED ENDING ASSIGNED FUND BALANCE		\$	2,041,885	\$	1,090,540	\$ 1,357,989	\$ 1,332,989
COMMUNITY SERVICES - COPIER PURCHASE DEFERRAL 10,000 (10,000) FIRE - FUNDING RESERVES 340,000 700,000 700,000 FIRE EQUIPMENT 22,467 22,467 22,467 HISTORICAL PRESERVATION - SOFTWARE 19,233 33,231 33,231 41,162 NON-DEPT'L - FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS 76,000 312,000 312,000 WATER & SEWER OPERATIONS - SOFTWARE 96,164 166,156 166,064 205,719	ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES, PROVIDED (USED):		AMEN	DED BUDGET 2017-18	A	BUDGET 2018-19	ENDED BUDGET 2018-19	BUDGET 2019-20
FIRE EQUIPMENT 22,467 22,467 22,467 22,467 HISTORICAL PRESERVATION - SOFTWARE 19,233 33,231 33,231 41,162 NON-DEPT'L - FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS 76,000 76,000 312,000 RECREATION RENOVATION 96,164 166,156 166,064 205,719			\$		\$		\$ 82,926	\$ 114,650
HISTORICAL PRESERVATION - SOFTWARE 19,233 33,231 33,231 41,162 NON-DEPT'L - FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS 76,000 76,000 312,000 RECREATION RENOVATION 312,000 312,000 312,000 WATER & SEWER OPERATIONS - SOFTWARE 96,164 166,156 166,064 205,719								
NON-DEPT'L - FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS 76,000 RECREATION RENOVATION 312,000 WATER & SEWER OPERATIONS - SOFTWARE 96,164 166,156 166,064 205,719								
RECREATION RENOVATION 312,000 WATER & SEWER OPERATIONS - SOFTWARE 96,164 166,156 166,064 205,719				19,233		33,231		41,102
WATER & SEWER OPERATIONS - SOFTWARE 96,164 166,156 166,064 205,719								
				96,164		166,156		205,719
	TOTAL ASSIGNMENTS		\$		\$	994,780	\$	\$

Note: The Year-End 2018-19 Amended Budget column has been adjusted to reflect 9/30/2018 beginning fund balance.

(1) Sales proceeds from land sale (previous Fire Station No. 2 site estimated fair market value of \$320,000) and fire equipment (estimated \$200,000).

Firehouse Theater ADA Compliance Project 100,000 Firehouse Theater Roof Replacement 69,000 66000 Generator 100,000 40,000 40,000 HUB Area Renovation 64,000 64,000 66,000 40,000 Monument Signs 40,000 40,000 24,000 168,200	DIVISION	DESCRIPTION		YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET TRANSFERS 2017-18	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET PLANNED PURCHASES 2017-18	ADOPTED BUDGET TRANSFERS 2018-19	ADOPTED BUDGET PLANNED PURCHASES 2018-19	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET TRANSFERS 2018-19	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET PLANNED PURCHASES 2018-19	PROPOSED BUDGET TRANSFERS 2019-20	PROPOSED BUDGET PLANNED PURCHASES 2019-20
Facility Repairs & Improvements Reserve 567,000 567,000 473,800 397,900 105,000 101,000 Findhous-Theater ADA Complance Project 100,000 124,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 100,000 116,000 100,000 116,000 106,000 116,000 106,000 116,000 106,000 116,000 106,000 116,000 106,000 116,000	Non-Departmental	City Hall Restroom Improvement	\$	8,000	\$ 8,000		\$			\$	\$
Frequese Preater ADA Compliance Project 100,000		Environmental Lab Renovation									
Firehouse Theate Roof Replacement 69,000 69,000 Centerator 100,000 100,000 HUR Area Renovation 64,000 440,000 40,000 24,000 24,000 24,000 26,000 24,000 24,000 26,000 24,000 26,000 26,000 24,000 26,000 26,000 24,000 26,000 26,000 26,000 26,000 26,000 26,000 26,000 26,000 144,006 200,000 144,006 200,000 144,006 168,20		5 1 1				567,000	567,000	473,800	397,800	105,000	181,000
Generator 100,000 100,000 400,000 400,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 24,000											
HUB Area Renovation Information Technology Testing Room Monument Signs Sub-Total 64,000 64,000 40,000 40,000 24,00		·									
Information Technology Testing Room Monumenti Signs Sub-Total 40,000 40,000 24,000 24,000 24,000 24,000 24,000 24,000 24,000 24,000 24,000 24,000 24,000 24,000 26,000 168,20 168,20 169,200 168,20 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>											
Monument Signs 24,000 24,00 24,00 24,00 24,00 24,00 24,00 24,00 24,00 24,00 24,00 24,00 24,00 24,00 24,00 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 144,006 468,800 452,800 129,000 20,000 144,006 468,800 452,800 144,006 168,2 Information Services Access Control System Upgrade/Expansion 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 144,006 24,500				64,000	64,000		10.000		10,000		
Sub-Total 241.000 341.000 582.000 622.000 488.800 452.800 129.000 205.00 Accounting Software (Finance/HR ERP) Sub-Total [1] 200.000 323.068 200.000 144.006 200.000 144.006 168.2 Information Services Access Control System Upgrade/Expansion 30.000 30.000 30.000 30.000 144.006 200.000 144.006 168.2 Information Services Access Control System Upgrade/Expansion 30.000 30.000 30.000 30.000 144.006 24.500 25.000 55.000 55.000 55.000 55.000 55.000		0,5 0					40,000		40,000	24.000	24.000
Accounting Software (Finance/HR ERP) Sub-Total [1] 200,000 323,068 200,000 144,006 200,000 144,006 168,2 Information Services Access Control System Upgrade/Expansion 30,000 30,000 30,000 144,006 200,000 144,006 168,2 Information Services Access Control System Upgrade/Expansion 30,000 30,000 30,000 144,006 200,000 144,006 168,2 Information Services Access Control System Upgrade/Expansion 30,000 30,000 30,000 144,006 200,000 144,006 168,2 Information Services Access Control System Upgrade/Expansion 30,000 77,000 75,000 24,500 24,500 24,500 24,500 24,500 24,500 24,500 24,500 24,500 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,00 7,00 7,00 7,00 7,00 7,00 7,00 7,00 7,00 7,00 7,00 7,00		5	_	2/1 000	241 000	592,000	622.000	100 000	452,900		24,000
Sub-Total 200,000 323,068 200,000 144,006 200,000 144,006 168,2 Information Services Access Control System Upgrade/Expansion 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 444,006 200,000 144,006 168,2 Information Services Access Control System Upgrade/Expansion 30,000 30,000 24,500 25,500 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 <td></td> <td>Sub-Total</td> <td>=</td> <td>241,000</td> <td>541,000</td> <td>562,000</td> <td>022,000</td> <td>400,000</td> <td>452,800</td> <td>129,000</td> <td>203,000</td>		Sub-Total	=	241,000	541,000	562,000	022,000	400,000	452,800	129,000	203,000
Information Services Access Control System Upgrade/Expansion 30,000 30,000 Audio/Visual Upgrades [2] 77,000 77,000 Backup & Recovery Software 24,500 25,500 25,500 25,500 25,500 25,500 25,500 25,500 25,500 25,500 25,500 37,000 37,000 37,00	Accounting	Software (Finance/HR ERP)	[1]	200,000	323,068	200,000	144,006	200,000	144,006		168,276
Audio/Visual Upgrades [2] 77,000 77,000 Backup & Recovery Software 24,500 25,500 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 25,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,0		Sub-Total	=	200,000	323,068	200,000	144,006	200,000	144,006		168,276
Audio/Visual Upgrades [2] 77,000 77,000 Backup & Recovery Software 24,500 25,500 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 25,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,0	Information Services	Access Control System Upgrade/Expansion		30.000	30.000						
Backup & Recovery Software 24,500 55,000 20,000			[2]								
Data Center Upgrade Project at Police Station 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 75,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 30,000						24,500	24,500	24,500	24,500		
Firewall Security/Disaster Recovery 6,500 6,500 9,500 9,500 9,500 7,000 7,000 7,000 HVAC Replacement for Data Center 55,100 55,100 55,100 30,000		Climate Controlled Rack for Davis Tank		10,000	10,000						
HVAC Replacement for Data Center 55,100 55,100 30,000 30,00 Laserfiche Forms 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 30,000 30,00 Microsoft Server License Additions 7,500 20,000 20,000 7,500		Data Center Upgrade Project at Police Station				55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000		
Laserfiche Forms 30,000 30,000 Microsoft Server License Additions 7,500 7		Firewall Security/Disaster Recovery		6,500	6,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	7,000	7,000
Microsoft Server License Additions 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 Network Replacement/Upgrade Prog. 20,000 20,000 8,000 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 Redundant S2 Controller 8,000 13,8,000 13,8,000 13,8,000 1		HVAC Replacement for Data Center		55,100	55,100						
Network Replacement/Upgrade Prog. 20,000 20,000 Redundant S2 Controller 8,000 8,000 Security - Video Surveillance 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 Server Environment & Storage/Hosts 93,000 93,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 SQL Management Software & SQL Upgrades 22,000 22,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 Video Server 138,000 138,000 138,000 138,000 138,000 138,000 138,000 138,000 138,000 37,000		Laserfiche Forms								30,000	30,000
Redundant S2 Controller 8,000 8,000 Security - Video Surveillance 12,500 12,500 Server Environment & Storage/Hosts 93,000 93,000 Spectracom Time Server and Clocks (2) 10,000 10,000 SQL Management Software & SQL Upgrades 22,000 22,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 Video Server 138,000 138,000 138,000 138,000 138,000 138,000 Virtual Server Host Refresh 134,100 344,100 254,500 254,500 254,500 37,000 37,00 Community Services Copier 10,000 <td></td> <td>Microsoft Server License Additions</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7,500</td> <td>7,500</td> <td>7,500</td> <td>7,500</td> <td></td> <td></td>		Microsoft Server License Additions				7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500		
Security - Video Surveillance 12,500 12,500 Server Environment & Storage/Hosts 93,000 93,000 Spectracom Time Server and Clocks (2) 10,000 10,000 SQL Management Software & SQL Upgrades 22,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 Video Server 138,000 138,000 138,000 138,000 138,000 Virtual Server Host Refresh 344,100 344,100 254,500 254,500 37,000 37,00 Community Services Copier 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000		Network Replacement/Upgrade Prog.		20,000	20,000						
Server Environment & Storage/Hosts 93,000 93,000 Spectracom Time Server and Clocks (2) 10,000 10,000 SQL Management Software & SQL Upgrades 22,000 22,000 Video Server 20,000 20,000 20,000 Virtual Server Host Refresh 138,000 138,000 138,000 Sub-Total 344,100 344,100 254,500 254,500 254,500 37,000 37,000 Community Services Copier 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000		Redundant S2 Controller		8,000	8,000						
Spectracom Time Server and Clocks (2) 10,000 10,000 SQL Management Software & SQL Upgrades 22,000 22,000 Video Server 20,000 20,000 20,000 Vitual Server Host Refresh 138,000 138,000 138,000 Sub-Total 344,100 344,100 254,500 254,500 254,500 37,000 Community Services Copier 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000											
SQL Management Software & SQL Upgrades 22,000 22,000 20,		Server Environment & Storage/Hosts		93,000	93,000						
Video Server 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 Virtual Server Host Refresh 138,000 138,000 138,000 138,000 Sub-Total 344,100 344,100 254,500 254,500 254,500 37,000 37,000 Community Services Copier 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000				10,000	10,000						
Virtual Server Host Refresh Sub-Total 138,000				22,000	22,000						
Sub-Total 344,100 344,100 254,500 254,500 254,500 37,000 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20,000</td><td></td><td>20,000</td><td></td><td></td></th<>							20,000		20,000		
Community Services Copier 10,000 10,000 10,000											
		Sub-Total	_	344,100	344,100	254,500	254,500	254,500	254,500	37,000	37,000
	Community Services	Copier		10,000			10,000		10,000		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_								

DIVISION	DESCRIPTION	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET TRANSFERS 2017-18	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET PLANNED PURCHASES 2017-18	ADOPTED BUDGET TRANSFERS 2018-19	ADOPTED BUDGET PLANNED PURCHASES 2018-19	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET TRANSFERS 2018-19	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET PLANNED PURCHASES 2018-19	PROPOSED BUDGET TRANSFERS 2019-20	PROPOSED BUDGET PLANNED PURCHASES 2019-20
Building Inspections	Vehicle(s)	27,000	27,000					30,000	30,000
	Sub-Total	27,000	27,000					30,000	30,000
Public Works Admin.	Copier Replacement (split with Water/Sewer)							6,000	6,000
	Sub-Total							6,000	6,000
Solid Waste	Roll-off Truck							200,000	200,000
	Sub-Total							200,000	200,000
Street Maintenance	Monument Signs Replacement Utility Truck with Aerial Lift Replacement Truck with Flatbed	130,000 48,000	15,100 119,600 48,000		268,800		242,800		
	Traffic Signal Cabinets	26,000	26,000	78,000	78,000	78,000	78,000	78,000	78,000
	Trailer - Replacement			7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000		
	UPS Battery Backup Systems Vehicle(s)	6,000 55,000	6,000 55,000					25,000	25,000
	Sub-Total	265,000	269,700	85,000	353,800	85,000	327,800	103,000	103,000
Animal Services	Facility Improvement - Parking/Driveway			9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000		
	Sub-Total			9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000		
Environmental Services	Vehicle Replacement			27,000	27,000	27,000	27,000		
	Sub-Total			27,000	27,000	27,000	27,000		
Police Administration	HVAC Replacements			6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500		
	Internal Affairs Software			16,600	16,600	16,600	16,600		
	Sub-Total			23,100	23,100	23,100	23,100		
Police Investigations	License Plate Reader Cameras			95,000	95,000	95,000	95,000		
	Vehicle	28,000	28,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000		
	Sub-Total	28,000	28,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000		
Police Patrol	Drones			40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000		
	Smart Radar Trailer (Funded with Insurance Proc)	[2] 205.000	212 100	214 000	214 000	214 000	6,300 214,000	204 500	204 500
	Vehicle(s) Sub-Total	[3] <u>305,000</u> 305,000	343,100 343,100	216,000 256,000	216,000 256,000	216,000 256,000	216,000 262,300	284,500 284,500	284,500 284,500
	Sub-rotal	505,000	545,100	230,000	230,000	230,000	202,300	204,300	204,300

DIVISION	DESCRIPTION		YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET TRANSFERS 2017-18	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET PLANNED PURCHASES 2017-18	ADOPTED BUDGET TRANSFERS 2018-19	ADOPTED BUDGET PLANNED PURCHASES 2018-19	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET TRANSFERS 2018-19	YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET PLANNED PURCHASES 2018-19	PROPOSED BUDGET TRANSFERS 2019-20	PROPOSED BUDGET PLANNED PURCHASES 2019-20
Fire Administration	Doors for Sleeping Quarter per Code Enforcement	_	21,000	21,000						
	Sub-Total	=	21,000	21,000						
Fire Operations	Ambulance				230,000	230,000	230,000	230,000	223,000	223,000
	Fire Engine								480,000	1,180,000
	Future Funding Reserves	[3]	340,000		360,000		360,000			,,.
	Gear Dryer [Qty 2]		11,500	11,500						
	Hose Management System				9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000		
	Hurst Electric Rescue Equipment								6,800	6,800
	Landscaping Fire Station No. 2								173,100	193,100
	Thermal Imaging Cameras				36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000		
	Trailer (Enclosed)				8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000		
	Vehicles	_	84,000	84,000	83,000	83,000	83,000	83,000	60,500	60,500
	Sub-Total	=	435,500	95,500	726,000	366,000	726,000	366,000	943,400	1,663,400
Park Maintenance	Replacement Mower(s)		32,000	22.000						
Parkivialitieriarice	Replacement Storage Container [Qty 1]		5,600	32,000 5,600						
	Replacement Vehicles		109,500	109,500	73,000	73,000	56,000	56,000	116,000	116,000
	Tractor Replacement (Medium Utility)		107,500	107,500	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	110,000	110,000
	Trailer Replacement				20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000		
	Turf Renovator		11,500	11,500	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000		
	Sub-Total	-	158,600	158,600	123,000	123,000	106,000	106,000	116,000	116,000
		=								
Recreation	Fitness Equipment								40,000	40,000
	Renovation						312,000		400,000	712,000
	Vehicle (5-7 Passenger Minivan)	-			26,000	26,000	26,000	26,000		
	Sub-Total	=			26,000	26,000	338,000	26,000	440,000	752,000
Senior Center	Floor Replacement		75,000	75,000						
	Monument Signs			-,			40,800	40,800		
	Sub-Total	-	75,000	75,000			40,800	40,800		
Historical Dressnution	Socurity Comora	=			E 000	E 000	E 000	E 000	15 000	15 000
Historical Preservation	Security Camera	[4]	F0 000	00 7/7	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	15,000	15,000
	Software (Finance/HR ERP)	[1]	50,000	80,767	50,000	36,002	50,000	36,002	50,000	42,069
	Smoke Detection System Sub-Total	-	50,000	00 747	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	45.000	E7 040
	Sup-10ldi	=	50,000	80,767	87,000	73,002	87,000	73,002	65,000	57,069

Division	DESCRIPTION		YEAR-END AMENDED BUDGET RANSFERS 2017-18	YEAR-E AMEND BUDGI PLANN PURCHA 2017-1	ED ET ED SES	ADOPTED BUDGET TRANSFERS 2018-19	B Pl PUI	DOPTED BUDGET LANNED RCHASES 2018-19	ame Bue Tran	R-END NDED OGET SFERS 8-19	A F PL	YEAR-END MENDED BUDGET PLANNED JRCHASES 2018-19	l TR	ROPOSED BUDGET ANSFERS 2019-20	e Pi PU	COPOSED BUDGET LANNED RCHASES 2019-20
Library	ADA Compliance (Restroom Entry Doors)		14,000	14	1,000											
	HVAC Replacement				.,									121,500		121,500
	Library Materials		241,500	24	1,500	241,500		241,500		241,500		241,500		241,500		241,500
	Parking Lot Repairs/Replacement													190,000		190,000
	Roof Replacement		255 500			241 500		0.41 500				241 500		35,000		385,000
	Sub-Total	_	255,500	25	5,500	241,500		241,500		241,500		241,500		588,000		938,000
Water & Sewer Operations	AMR Repeater with Solar Power					6,800		6,800		6,800		6,800				
	Copier Replacement (split with Public Works)													6,000		6,000
	Flatbed Trailer													10,000		10,000
	Hydrant Kit													14,000		14,000
	Large Water Meters		100,000		0,000	100,000		100,000		100,000		100,000		200,000		200,000
	Software (Finance/HR ERP)	[1]	250,000		3,836	250,000		180,100		250,000		180,100		250,000		210,345
	Tandem Trailer		11,000		1,000	27.000		27.000		27.000		27.000		25.000		25,000
	Vehicles Wonderware Software (SCADA System)		82,500		2,500 5,000	27,000		27,000		27,000		27,000		25,000		25,000
	Sub-Total	_	45,000 488,500		2,336	383,800		313,900		383,800		313,900		505,000		465,345
Facilities Mgmt	Ice Machine													14,000		14,000
T acilities Migritt	Workbench and Storage Cabinets		26,000	2	5,000									14,000		14,000
	Sub-Total		26,000		5,000									14,000		14,000
						(500		(500		(500	_	(500				
Fleet Management	A/C Unit Sub-Total					6,500 6,500		6,500 6,500		6,500 6,500		6,500 6,500				
						0,000		0,000		0,000		0,000				
GRAND TOTAL		\$	2,930,200	\$ 3,03	0,671	\$ 3,155,400	\$	2,974,308	\$3,	398,000	\$	2,809,208	\$	3,460,900	\$	5,039,590
Totals by Fund:																
	General Fund	\$	2,365,700			\$ 2,678,100	\$	2,580,906		920,700	\$	2,415,806	\$	2,876,900	\$	4,503,176
	Enterprise Funds		488,500		2,336	383,800		313,900		383,800		313,900		505,000		465,345
	Internal Service Funds		26,000		5,000	6,500		6,500		6,500		6,500		14,000		14,000
	Hotel/Motel Fund	-	50,000),767	87,000		73,002		87,000	-	73,002	_	65,000		57,069
		\$	2,930,200	\$ 3,030),671	\$ 3,155,400	\$	2,974,308	\$3,	398,000	\$	2,809,208	\$	3,460,900	\$	5,039,590

Footnotes for Transfers and Purchases:

[1] Funding for Finance/HR ERP software.

[2] Funding for Council Chamber audio/visual project split between 2015-16 (\$25,000) & 2016-17 (\$125,000). Additional funding provided in the PEG Fund.

[3] Ongoing annual replacement funding. Transfers cover purchases on a multi-year basis.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM BUDGET proposed fiscal year budget 2019-2020

The Capital Improvement Program (CIP) consists of budgets for ten capital improvement funds that represent the capital spending plan for the City. The first three funds listed represent the City's Pay-As-You-Go Program. The capital improvement funds include:

Non-Bond Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Fund: The revenues are primarily from General Fund transfers. Expenditures are for improvements to municipal facilities, parks, land acquisition, the Street Resurfacing and Reconstruction Programs, and other capital improvement projects not included in one of the other funds.

Hotel/Motel Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Fund: This fund was previously identified as the Historical Park Fund. The revenues are exclusively from the Hotel/Motel Fund. Expenditures are for improvements to the Historical Park.

Non-Bond Utility Fund: The revenues consist primarily of transfers from the Water & Sewer Fund. Expenditures are for water and sanitary sewer improvements. The budget has been expanded to begin funding capital replacement at levels based on the annual depreciation of the water and sanitary sewer systems.

Tax Increment Finance District #1 Fund: The Mercer Crossing TIF district expires in 2019 and the fund will be active until that expiration date. Revenues will be generated from bonds, developers' contributions and advances, and property tax payments.

Tax Increment Finance District #2 Fund: The Old Farmers Branch TIF district expires in 2020 and the fund will be active until that expiration date. Revenues will be generated from bonds, developers' contributions and advances, and property tax payments.

Radio System Bond Fund: The revenues consist primarily of bond proceeds. Expenditures are for development, design, and implementation of a police/fire radio system.

Street Improvement Bond Fund: Voter approved General Obligation bonds issued for \$13.92 million (plus premium) in 2014. These funds are to be used in addition to non-bond funds having \$5 million for residential streets. Major street renovations expenses estimated at \$13.12 million. South bound Marsh Lane bridge replacement expenses estimated at \$1 million. Voter approved General Obligation bonds issued for \$9.58 million (plus premium) in 2018. Major street renovations expenses estimated at \$9 million.

Justice Center Security Upgrades Bond Fund: General Obligation bonds issued for \$2.6 million (plus premium) in 2016. These funds are to be used for security upgrades, expansion and modernization. Includes shielding for Police and Court. Upgrades to locker rooms, evidence and patrol rooms for Police. Upgrades to jury deliberations and Marshal's office for Court.

Fire Station #2 Relocation/Landfill Bond Fund: The revenues consist primarily of bond proceeds. Expenditures are for design and construction of Fire Station 2, which will be relocated from its existing location at 3940 Spring Valley Road to a City owned property that will improve the community's fire and EMS service delivery. **Landfill:** Construct new scale house and maintenance facility at Camelot Landfill.

Trail Improvements Bond Fund: The revenues consist primarily of bond proceeds. Improve the availability and quality of sidewalks in the central part of the City and to further implement the John F. Burke Nature Preserve Master Plan.

Project: Street Revitalization				Res	por	nsible Dept:	Ρι	ublic Works										
Projected Financial Plan	\$	Prior Yrs 2,600,000	¢	19/20 652,231	¢	20/21 500,000	¢	21/22 500,000	¢	22/23 500,000	¢	23/24 500,000	¢	24/25 500,000	¢	25/26 500,000	¢	Total 6,252,231
Description:	Φ	2,000,000	φ	032,231	¢	500,000	¢	300,000	φ	500,000	Φ	500,000	φ	500,000	\$	500,000	φ	0,232,231
Residential Street Overlay Program																		
							De	timated Pro esign Instruction tal	jec	<u>t Cost</u> :							\$ \$ \$	500,000 5,752,231 6,252,231
-	Landa Annual -						De Bid	oject Sched sign: d Award: onstruction:	<u>ule</u>	<u>;</u>								
								nding Sourd eneral Fund	<u>ce(</u>	<u>s):</u>								
Project Listing:		Prior Yrs		19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24		24/25		25/26		Total
	\$	2,600,000	\$	652,231	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	6,252,231
Total:	\$	2,600,000	\$	652,231	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	6,252,231
		Prior Yrs		19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24		24/25		25/26		Total
Operating Budget Impact:	\$	-	\$	(23,347)	\$	(23,347)	\$	(23,347)	\$	(23,347)	\$	(23,347)	\$	(23,347)	\$	(23,347)	\$	(233,470

Project: Park Field Light Replacement			Res	pon	sible Dept:	Pa	arks And Rec	reat	ion						
Projected Financial Plan	\$	Prior Yrs 1,200,000	1 9/20 300,000	\$	20/21 225,000	\$	21/22 225,000	\$	22/23 225,000	\$	23/24 225,000	\$ 24/25 225,000	\$ 25/26 225,000	\$	Total 2,850,000
Description: Athletic field lighting structure upgrade and r	eplace	ement.													
						De Co To Pr De Bi Co FL	stimated Pro esign onstruction otal roject Sched esign: d Award: onstruction: unding Sourd eneral Fund	<u>ule:</u>						\$ \$	200,000 2,650,000 2,850,000
Project Listing:		Prior Yrs	19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24	24/25	25/26		Total
1	\$	1,200,000	\$ 300,000	\$	225,000	\$	225,000	\$	225,000	\$	225,000	\$ 225,000	\$ 225,000	\$	2,850,000
Total:	\$	1,200,000	\$ 300,000	\$	225,000	\$	225,000	\$	225,000	\$	225,000	\$ 225,000	\$ 225,000	\$	2,850,000
Operating Budget Impact:		Prior Yrs	1 9/20 Neg	ligibl	20/21 le impact. Upgr	rade	21/22 es are to lighting	struc	22/23 ctures to preven	nt fut	23/24 ture failure	24/25	25/26	\$	Total

Project: Burke Nature Preserve Improvement	S		Res	ioq	nsible Dep	ot: F	Parks And Rec	rea	ation						
Projected Financial Plan	\$	Prior Yrs 200,000	19/20	\$	20/21 50,00	00 \$	21/22 \$ 50,000	\$	22/23 50,000	\$ 23/24 50,000	\$	24/25 50,000	\$ 25/26 50,000	\$	Total 500,000
Description: Ongoing improvements to John F. Burke Nati	ure Pr	eserve.									1				
				and the second		Ľ	E <mark>stimated Pro</mark> Design Construction	jec	<u>ct Cost</u> :					\$ \$	50,000 450,000
NATU	RE F	F. BURKE BRANCE CRESERVE Windowersen DUSK				<u>F</u> C E	Total <u>Project Sched</u> Design: Bid Award: Construction:	ule	<u>9:</u>					\$	500,000
							Funding Sour General Fund	<u>ce(</u>	<u>(s):</u>						
Project Listing:		Prior Yrs	19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23	23/24		24/25	25/26		Total
1	\$	200,000	\$ -	\$	50,00	00	\$ 50,000	\$	50,000	\$ 50,000	\$	50,000	\$ 50,000	\$	500,000
Total:	\$	200,000	\$ -	\$	50,00	00 \$	\$ 50,000	\$	50,000	\$ 50,000	\$	50,000	\$ 50,000	\$	500,000
Operating Budget Impact:	\$	Prior Yrs (20,000)	19/20 (10,000	\$	20/21 (10,00	00) \$	21/22 \$ (10,000)	\$	22/23 (10,000)	\$ 23/24 (10,000)	\$	24/25 (10,000)	\$ 25/26 (10,000)	\$	Total (70,000)

Project: Playground Equipment Replacement			Res	роі	nsible Dep	ot: P	Parks And Rec	rea	tion						
Projected Financial Plan		Prior Yrs	19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24	24/25	25/26		Total
FIOJECIEU FINANCIAI FIAN	\$	250,000	\$ -	\$	50,00	00 \$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$	550,000
Description: Playground renovations and enhancements.															
		de la					stimated Pro	jec	<u>t Cost</u> :					^	50.00
	F						Design Construction							\$	50,000
						C	Jonstruction							\$	500,000
	Ļ					Т	otal							\$	550,000
							Project Sched	ule	<u>:</u>						
	1 and						Design: Bid Award:								
L_PPININ							Construction:								
T							unding Sour General Fund	<u>ce(</u>	<u>s):</u>						
Project Listing:		Prior Yrs	19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24	24/25	25/26		Total
- 1	\$	250,000	\$ -	\$	50,00	00 \$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$	550,000
Total:	\$	250,000	\$ -	\$	50,00	00 \$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$	550,000
		Prior Yrs	19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24	24/25	25/26		Total
Operating Budget Impact:			17/20	N		act.	New equipment re	equi		enar		27120	20/20	\$	-

Project: Trail Improvements			Re	espo	onsible Dept:	Pa	arks And Rec	rea	tion							
Projected Financial Plan		Prior Yrs	19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24		24/25	25/26		Total
Description:	\$	2,922,500	\$ 100,0	00 \$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$ 100,000	\$	3,622,500
Trail improvements based on recommendation	ns an	d priorities in add	opted Trail M	aster	r Plan.											
Citywide Trails Mast Citywide Trails Mast Conceptual Trail Netur April 2: 2015	orl					De Co To Pr De Bi Co FL	stimated Pro esign onstruction otal roject Sched esign: id Award: onstruction: unding Sourd teneral Fund &	l <u>ule</u>	<u>:</u> s):	und					\$ \$ \$	50,000 3,572,500 3,622,500
Project Listing:		Prior Yrs	19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24		24/25	25/26		Total
1	\$	2,922,500	\$ 100,0	00 \$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$ 100,000	\$	3,622,500
Total:	\$	2,922,500	\$ 100,0	00 \$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$ 100,000	\$	3,622,500
Operating Budget Impact:		Prior Yrs	19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24		24/25	25/26		Total
oporating Daagot impact.			Potent	ial for	future cost savin	ngs	due to reduction	of n	naintenance ne	eded	l on older trails	i.			\$	-

Project: Rawhide Park Lighting		Res	ponsible Dept	: Parks And Red	creation				
Projected Financial Plan	Prior Yrs	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	23/24	24/25	25/26	Total
Description:	\$ -	\$ 170,000	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ 170,0
Study and improve lighting for Rawhide Cru	eek								
		Carlor Market	1	Estimated Pro	piect Cost:				
	1.8	S/2 0		Design	<u>Jjeci Cusi</u> .				\$ 20,0
(a. a.t.)				Construction					\$ 150,0
	ALC: N		1 1						
to a state of the state of the	Shirt Land			Total					\$ 170,0
			7	Project Sched Design: Bid Award: Construction:	<u>dule:</u>				
		and the		Funding Sour General Fund	<u>ce(s):</u>				
Project Listing:	Prior Yrs	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	23/24	24/25	25/26	Total
	1 \$ -	\$ 170,000							\$ 170,0
Total:	\$ -	\$ 170,000	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$ 100,000	\$ 170,0
	Prior Yrs	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	23/24	24/25	25/26	Total
Operating Budget Impact:				npact. Old lighting re					\$ -

Project: Park Improvements		Res	ponsible Dept:	Parks And Rec	reation				
Projected Financial Plan	Prior Yrs	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	23/24	24/25	25/26	Total
-	\$-	\$ 300,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 600,000
Description:									
Improvement/Replacement of park equipmen	t to include handicap	equipment							
			S-	Estimated Pro	oject Cost:				
			10 20 12	Design					\$ 20,000
		THE CON	1 March	Construction					\$ 280,000
			16.33						
	and the second	1 and 1		Total					\$ 300,000
				Project Sched Design: Bid Award: Construction:	lule:				
				Funding Sour General Fund	<u>ce(s):</u>				
Project Listing:	Prior Yrs	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	23/24	24/25	25/26	Total
1	\$ -	\$ 300,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 300,000
Total:	\$ -	\$ 300,000	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 300,000
Operating Budget Impact:	Prior Yrs	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	23/24	24/25	25/26	Total
		Ne	gligible impact. Ne	wer park equipment	to replace older pa	ark equipment			\$-

Project: Utility Replacement & Improvement				Res	ро	nsible Dept:	Pu	ublic Works								
Projected Financial Plan		Prior Yrs		19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24		24/25	25/26	Total
	\$	17,957,390	\$	2,035,000	\$	2,100,000	\$	2,400,000	\$	2,500,000	\$	2,500,000	\$	2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 34,492,390
Description: This project funds the rehabilitati	on a	nd replacement of	of w	ater and sar	nita	ary sewer line	s tł	hroughout th	e ci	ty.						
	1	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1					-	stimated Pro	jec	t Cost:						
	5	Parts-	K.	-				esign								\$ -
	1	de Therese		and the second second				onstruction								\$ 34,492,390
South A. M.	and a			100				OW/Easeme	nts/	Land						\$ -
			N. Color				Ot	her								\$ -
				and the second			То	otal								\$ 34,492,390
								Inding Sour d ater and Sew								
Project Listing:		Prior Yrs		19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24		24/25	25/26	Total
Water and sewer line improvements	\$	17,957,390	\$	2,035,000	\$	2,100,000	\$	2,400,000	\$	2,500,000	\$	2,500,000	\$	2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 34,492,390
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$ -
Total:	\$	17,957,390	\$	2,035,000	\$	2,100,000	\$	2,400,000	\$	2,500,000	\$	2,500,000	\$	2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 34,492,390
		Prior Yrs		19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24		24/25	25/26	Total
Operating Budget Impact:			Cost		o re	eduction of treatr	nen		epei		f pip		n and			\$ -

Project: & Repairs			Res	por	nsible Dept:	Pu	ublic Works										
Drainated Financial Dian	Prior Yrs		19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24		24/25		25/26		Total
Projected Financial Plan	\$ 3,1	28,187	\$ 1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	12,228,187
Description: This is a yearly program that will provide for in within the city so repairs can be made.	nflow and infiltra	tion rec	luction improve	eme	ents on the s	sani	itary sewer s	syste	em. Expend	iture	s in future y	/ean	's will focus	on ic	dentifying p	robler	ns areas
			and the second			Es	stimated Pro	iect	Cost:								
ning de state de la constate de la c		et=520					esign	,								\$	-
4			12752			Сс	onstruction									\$	12,228,187
	Petition					RC	OW/Easeme	nts/	Land							\$	-
						Ot	ther									\$	-
						То	otal									\$	12,228,187
							unding Sourd ater and Sew										
Project Listing:	Prior Yrs		19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24		24/25		25/26		Total
1. Completed Projects	\$ 3,1	28,187	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	3,128,187
2. Future year projects			\$ 1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	9,100,000
Total:	\$ 3,1	28,187	\$ 1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	12,228,187
			19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24		24/25		25/26		Total
Operating Budget Impact:	Prior Yr			red		inte	enance and r	epa		ende		age.			23/20	\$	TOTAL -

Project: Service Center Improvements				Res	ро	nsible Dept:	Pu	Iblic Works							
Drojected Einancial Dian		Prior Yrs		19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23	23/24	24/25	25/26		Total
Projected Financial Plan	\$	7,940,500	\$	650,000	\$	700,000	\$	550,000	\$	600,000	\$ 500,000			\$	10,940,500
Description:															
This budget provides for the acquisition of la	ind an	d master planning		sts associate	еd	with relocation	na ti	he Service C	en	he r					
This budget provides for the doquisition of its			00.		cu	With relocation	iy ti		CIII						
			6				F۹	timated Pro	iect	t Cost					
No. Contraction of the second s		1						esign		<u>1 0031.</u>				\$	40,500
	1000							onstruction						\$	10,810,500
	A State	Ale					RC	DW/Easemer	nts/	Land				\$	89,500
	WW.AL						Ot	her						\$	-
A CONTRACTOR OF		/-					т.	1.1							
and the second s	/	1. 1					To	tal						\$	10,940,500
	2.0														
		and the second					Fu	Inding Source	ele	s).					
and the second and the								ater and Sew							
Project Listing:		Prior Yrs		19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23	23/24	24/25	25/26		Total
Design	\$	40,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -		\$	40,500
ROW/Easements/Land	\$	89,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -		\$	89,500
Construction	\$	7,810,500	\$	650,000	\$	700,000	\$	550,000	\$	600,000	\$ 500,000	\$ -		\$	10,810,500
Total:	\$	7,940,500	\$	650,000	\$	700,000	\$	550,000	\$	600,000	\$ 500,000	\$ -		\$	10,940,500
		F	or ye	ears when b	oth	n centers will	nee	ed utilities an	d n	naintenance.				·	
Operating Budget Impact:		Prior Yr		19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23	23/24	24/25	25/26		Total
oporating Dudget impuet.	\$	-	\$	18,950	\$	18,950	\$	18,950	\$	18,950	\$ 18,950			\$	132,650

Project: Motor/Tank/Pump Improvements		Res	ponsible Dept:	Public Works					
	Prior Yrs	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	23/24	24/25	25/26	Total
Projected Financial Plan	\$ 2,392,402	2 \$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 2,882,4
Description:									
This project will rehabilitate and/or replace m power outages, increasing efficiency, and ex			5	e improvement	s focus on impr	oving system re	eliability by lowe	ring maintenand	ce costs, reducing
	101-1			Estimated Pro	ject Cost:				
	in the second second			Design					\$-
CH FARMERS I	BRANCH			Construction ROW/Easeme	nts/Land				\$ 2,882,4
				Other	IIIS/Latiu				\$ -
		5 -		Other					Ψ
				Total					\$ 2,882,4
				Funding Sour Water and Sev					
Project Listing:	Prior Yrs	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	23/24	24/25	25/26	Total
1. Prior Years	\$ 804,160	5 \$ -	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-		\$ 804,1
2. Rehab Wicker Tank	\$ 1,588,23	ó\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$ -		\$ 1,588,2
3. Future projects	\$ -	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 490,0
Total:	\$ 2,392,402	2 \$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 2,882,4
	Prior Yr	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	23/24	24/25	25/26	Total
Operating Budget Impact:									

Project: Long Term Infrastructure Improve	ments	Resp	oonsible Dept	Public Works					
Projected Financial Plan	Prior Yrs \$ -	19/20 \$ 370,000	20/21 \$-	21/22 \$ -	22/23 \$ -	23/24 \$-	24/25 \$ -	25/26 \$-	Total \$ 370,000
Description: General improvements of infrastructure									
				Estimated Pro Design Construction	<u>oject Cost</u> :			\$ 100,000 \$ -	\$ 20,000 \$ 350,000
				Total				\$ 100,000	\$ 370,00
				Project Schec Design: Bid Award: Construction:	<u>dule:</u>				
				Funding Sour General Fund	<u>ce(s):</u>				
Project Listing:	Prior Yrs	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	23/24	24/25	25/26	Total
Renovations to Manske Library	\$-	\$ 370,000 \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$- ¢	\$ - \$ -	\$ -	\$ 370,00
otal:	\$ -	\$ 370,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 370,00
Operating Budget Impact:	Prior Yrs	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	23/24	24/25	25/26	Total
operating budget impact.			Potential reduction	n in maintenance co	osts and improved e	efficiency.			\$ -

Project: Western Securities		Res	ponsible Dept:	Public Works						
Projected Financial Plan	Prior Yrs \$ 1,304,025	19/20 \$ 152,303	20/21 \$ 152,303	21/22 \$ -	22/23 \$-	23/24	24/25	25/26	\$	Total 1,608,631
Description:										
Developer incentive reimbursements for public	improvements (Mus	tang Station).								
				Estimated Pro Design Construction ROW/Easemen Other Total <u>Funding Sour</u> TIF No. 2 Fund	nts/Land				\$ \$ \$ \$	- - 1,608,631 1,608,631
Project Listing:	Prior Yrs	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	23/24	24/25	25/26		Total
Developer's Reimbursement Total:	\$ 1,304,025 \$ 1,304,025	\$ 152,303 \$ 152,303	\$ 152,303 \$ 152,303		\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$- \$-		\$ ¢	1,608,631 1,608,631
	φ 1,304,023	φ 102,303	φ 102,303	φ -	φ -	φ -	φ		φ	1,000,031
Operating Budget Impact:	Prior Yrs	19/20	20/21 No impact	21/22 t. Developers reimb	22/23 ursement if require	23/24	24/25	25/26	\$	Total

Project: Street Improvements				Res	por	nsible Dept:	Pu	Iblic Works									
		Prior Yrs		19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24		24/25	2	5/26	Total
Projected Financial Plan	\$	18,065,485	\$	3,800,000	\$	1,266,000	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	-			\$ 26,931,485
<u>Description:</u> This project is for the improvement of streets	and N	Narsh Lane bridg	e ove	er a four-ye	ear	period. A tota	al o	of \$23.5 millio	on ir	n bonds wei	re a	uthorized by	/ vol	ers.			
•							Es	stimated Pro	iect	t Cost:							
	-						-	reet Improve	-								\$ 21,419,217
		4						arsh Lane Br			und)						\$ 1,295,339
T (La m	1.	a Mi	-	AD				ond Issuance	-		,						\$ 328,110
	đ	NA DO	(III)	ADA			Ot	her									\$ 88,819
				ROMERED	-		То	tal									\$ 23,131,485
		EX (CEDUAROS		00)		De Bio	oject Sched esign: d Award: onstruction:	ule:								
								Inding Sour		<u>5):</u>							
Project Listing:		Prior Yrs		19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24		24/25	2	5/26	Total
Street Improvements	\$	16,353,217	\$	3,800,000	\$	1,266,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$ 21,419,217
Marsh Lane Bridge	\$	1,295,339	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$ 1,295,339
Public Way Improvements	\$	88,819	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$ 88,819
Bond Issuance Cost	\$	328,110	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$ 328,110
Total:	\$	18,065,485	\$	3,800,000	\$	1,266,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$ 23,131,485
Operating Budget Impact:		Prior Yrs		19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24		24/25	2	5/26	Total
					Po	tential reduction	n in I	maintenance co	osts a	ind improved e	efficie	ency.					\$ -

Project: Justice Center Security Updates			Responsible	Dep	ot:	Police									
Projected Financial Plan		Prior Yrs	19/20		20/21	21/22		22/23	2	3/24		24/25	25/26		Total
,	\$	2,724,208	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	2,724,208
Description:															
Security and expansion of Justice Center.		5			e departmen	ts. Expansion	o inc	clude locker	room,	booking) area	a, evidence	, storage, and g	garage	e areas in the
police department. Expansion of jury delib	eration r	oom and Marsha	l's office in cou	irt.											
						Estimated Pr	oject	t Cost:							
						Design	-							\$	50,00
			1			Construction								\$	2,577,58
						Bond Issuance	e Co	sts						\$	96,62
						Total								\$	2,724,20
						Funding Sou Bond Proceed	S	<u>s):</u>						\$	2,545,00
	1					Bond Premiun	١							\$	149,08
		Colores .				Est. Interest								\$	30,12
	514	Mary Mark												\$	2,724,20
Project Listing:		Prior Yrs	19/20		20/21	21/22		22/23	2	3/24		24/25	25/26		Total
Design	\$	50,000	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	50,00
Construction	\$	2,577,580	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	2,577,58
Bond Issuance Costs	\$	96,628	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	96,62
Total:	\$	2,724,208	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	2,724,208
Operating Budget Impact:		Prior Yrs	19/20		20/21	21/22		22/23	2	3/24		24/25	Total		Total
			N	ealiai	hle impact. Llp	grades to require a	nnrov	imately same	mainton	2000				\$	

Project: Landfill		Re	sponsible [Dep	ot:	Su	istainability a	nd	Solid Waste								
Projected Financial Plan	Prior Yrs		19/20		20/21	¢	21/22	¢	22/23	¢	23/24	¢	24/25		25/26		Total
Departmention, Construct now cools have an	\$ 98,717		5,500,000		- Contractor	\$ ic.\	- Magyar Hold	\$	-	\$	- r Conculton	\$	-	abor	Constructio	\$	5,598,717
Description: Construct new scale house and owned subsidiaries of the Weaver Holdings,	5							•					•		CONSTRUCTIO	011 016	ewholiy
						De Co Pe Otl To Bo Bo Es	stimated Pro esign ponstruction ermitting her (Bond is: otal anding Sour- ond Proceeds ond Premium st. Interest otal	suai	nce costs)							\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- 5,500,000 - 98,717 5,598,717 5,000,000 568,717 30,000 5,598,717
Project Listing:	Prior Yrs		19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24		24/25		25/26		Total
Design	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	-
Construction	\$ -	\$	5,500,000			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	5,500,000
Permitting	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_			\$	-
Other (Bond issuance costs)	\$ 98,717	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	98,717
Total:	\$ 98,717	\$	5,500,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	5,598,717
Operating Budget Impact:	Prior Yrs		19/20		20/21		21/22		22/23		23/24		24/25		25/26		Total
	\$ 1,188,000	\$	1,032,000	\$	1,082,000	\$	1,135,000	\$	1,190,000	\$	1,248,000	\$	1,309,000	\$	1,309,000	\$	9,493,000

Project: Trail Improvements			Re	esp	onsible Dept:	Parks	And Rec	creatio	on								
Projected Financial Plan		Prior Yrs	19/20		20/21	2	1/22		22/23		23/24		24/25	25/2	6		Total
	\$	3,624,751	\$ 441,50	00	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	4,066,25
Description:																	
Improve the availability and quality of sidewa	alks in	the central part of	of the City an	d to	further impler	nent th	ne John F	. Bur	ke Nature	Pres	serve Mas	ter F	Plan with tra	ils and am	enities	for g	roups and
wildlife observation.																	
WEST LINK STRATEGIC PROBITY	5	TOP	RTH	FI	EAST	Desig Const Bond Total Proje Desig Bid Av	ruction Issuance <u>ct Sched</u> n:	cost							-	\$ \$ \$	50,00 3,950,00 66,25 4,066,25
SOUTH LINK	ORHO	DOD			Ţ.		ing Sour Proceeds		<u>:</u>								
Project Listing:		Prior Yrs	19/20		20/21	2	1/22		22/23		23/24		24/25	25/2	6		Total
Design	\$	50,000	\$-		\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	50,0
Construction	\$	3,508,500	\$ 441,50	00	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,950,00
Bond Issuance Costs	\$	66,251			\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	66,2
Fotal:	\$	3,624,751	\$ 441,50	00	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,066,2
		Prior Yrs	19/20		20/21	2	1/22		22/23	1	23/24		24/25	25/2	4		Total
Operating Budget Impact:				ial fo	20/21 or future cost savir					eheer		rails	24/20	20/2		\$	TUIdI
			i oteni			igs auc				locut		ans.				Ψ	

CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM SUMMARY PROPOSED FISCAL YEAR BUDGET 2019-20

		PRIOR						
		YEARS	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
REVENUES								
Non-Bond CIP	\$ 95,650,138	88,203,707	1,892,831	925,600	925,600	925,600	925,600	925,600
Hotel/Motel CIP	\$ 6,170,543	6,170,543						
Non-Bond Utility	\$ 77,473,139	47,257,452	3,972,969	4,123,199	4,423,431	4,423,665	4,423,901	4,424,140
DART LAP	\$ 25,483,587	25,483,587						
Tax Increment Finance District #1	\$ 41,920,939	40,285,450	1,635,489					
Tax Increment Finance District #2	\$ 7,732,307	5,635,059	1,465,729	631,519				
Street Improvement/Animal Shelter Bond	\$ 8,170,849	8,170,849						
Fire Station 1 Relocation Bond	\$ 5,633,031	5,633,031						
Radio System Bond	\$ 3,103,883	3,103,883						
Aquatics Center Bond	\$ 8,907,703	8,907,703						
Consolidated Dispatch Bond	\$ 2,063,362	2,063,362						
Street Improvement Bond	\$ 24,334,991	24,259,991	50,000	25,000				
Justice Center Security Upgrades Bond	\$ 2,724,208	2,724,208						
Fire Station # 2 Relocation	\$ 11,326,426	11,324,426	2,000					
Trail Improvements	\$ 4,088,566	4,088,066	500					
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 324,783,672	283,311,318	9,019,518	5,705,317	5,349,031	5,349,265	5,349,501	5,349,740
EXPENDITURES								
Non-Bond CIP	\$ 95,505,654	88,063,423	1,892,231	925,000	925,000	925,000	925,000	925,000
Hotel/Motel CIP	\$ 6,141,232	6,141,232						
Non-Bond Utility	\$ 76,253,352	47,128,352	4,055,000	4,170,000	4,320,000	4,470,000	4,370,000	3,870,000
DART LAP	\$ 25,474,256	25,474,256						
Tax Increment Finance District #1	\$ 41,904,004	40,268,516	1,635,488					
Tax Increment Finance District #2	\$ 5,250,314	4,686,585	411,426	152,303				
Street Improvement/Animal Shelter Bond	\$ 8,170,850	8,170,850						
Fire Station 1 Relocation Bond	\$ 5,636,153	5,636,153						
Radio System Bond	\$ 3,018,101	3,018,101						
Aquatics Center Bond	\$ 8,905,887	8,905,887						
Consolidated Dispatch Bond	\$ 2,044,796	2,044,796						
Street Improvement Bond	\$ 23,131,485	18,065,485	3,800,000	1,266,000				
Justice Center Security Upgrades Bond	\$ 2,724,208	2,724,208						
Fire Station #2 Relocation	\$ 11,297,433	5,797,433	5,500,000					
Trail Improvements	\$ 4,066,251	3,624,751	441,500					
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 319,523,975	269,750,027	17,735,645	6,513,303	5,245,000	5,395,000	5,295,000	4,795,000

CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM NON-BOND CIP FUND ADOPTED FISCAL YEAR YEAR BUDGET 2019-20

		PROJECT	PRIOR							
		BUDGET	YEARS	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
REVENUE SOURCES:										
Miscellaneous Revenues										
Prior Year Revenue	\$	4,240,303	4,240,303							
North Texas Toll way Authority	\$	150,000	150,000							
Interest	\$	8,512,509	8,508,309	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
Developer Contributions	\$	2,049,919	2,049,919							
Dallas County	\$	965,111	965,111							
Public Improvement District [1]	\$	3,568,918	3,568,918							
Las Campanas Wall Assessment	\$	104,298	104,298							
Hotel/Motel Fund Transfer	\$	1,466,200	1,466,200							
DART Signal Reimbursement	\$	97,467	97,467							
TxDOT (LBJ Express)	\$	974,570	974,570							
TXDOT RTR (NCTCOG)	\$	658,145	658,145							
CDBG Funds	\$	1,388,637	1,388,637							
Subtotal Revenues Excluding Transfers	\$	24,176,077	24,171,877	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
Transfer of General Fund Balance										
Prior Year Revenue	\$	19,441,000	19,441,000							
Subtotal Transfer of General Fund Balance	\$	19,441,000	19,441,000							
General Fund Transfers										
Prior Year Revenue	\$	8,388,000	8,388,000							
Street Revitalization	\$	6,500,000	3,000,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Fire Station #2 Relocation	\$	400,000	400,000							
Street Program Transfer	\$	15,018,000	15,018,000							
Farmers Branch Creek Well Transfer	\$	800,000	800,000							
Creek Improvements	\$	790,000	790,000							
Trails Program Transfer	\$	550,000	550,000							
Future Infrastructure	\$	370,000		370,000						
Farmers Market Grove at Mustang Crossing	\$	435,000	435,000							
Subtotal General Fund Transfers	\$	33,251,000	29,381,000	870,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Departmental Transfers										
Prior Year Revenue	\$	11,555,500	11,555,500							
Playground/Park Renovations ('13-'14 Lighting Study)	\$	425,000	425,000							
Park Maintenance Rawhide Creek Lighting	\$	170,000		170,000						
Park Maintenance General Improvements	\$	300,000		300,000						
Park Maintenance/Sustainability	\$	5,075,000	2,125,000	400,000	425,000	425,000	425,000	425,000	425,000	425,000
Parks Maintenance (VV Soccer Complex)	\$	105,000	105,000							
Parks Maintenance (Dog Park)	\$	236,000	236,000							
Streets/Railroad Crossings DART	\$ \$	754,000 161,562	754,000 9,331	152,231						
Subtotal Departmental Transfers	\$	161,562	\$ 15,209,831	1.022.231	425,000	425.000	425,000	425.000	425.000	425,000
	Ψ	10,702,002	÷ 10,207,001	1,022,231	120,000	120,000	-120,000	-120,000	-120,000	120,000
TOTAL REVENUES:	\$	95,650,138	88,203,707	1,892,831	925,600	925,600	925,600	925,600	925,600	925,600

CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM NON-BOND CIP FUND ADOPTED FISCAL YEAR YEAR BUDGET 2019-20

PROJECTED EXPENDITURES

Completed Projects

	I	PROJECT	PRIOR							
		BUDGET	YEARS	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
Prior Years [2]	\$	57,415,839	57,415,839							
Liberty Plaza	\$	429,858	429,858							
Screen Wall Assistance	\$	185,196	185,196							
City Entryway Enhancements	\$	48,878	48,878							
Field of Blue Statue	\$	24,500	24,500							
CDBG Project 2008-10	\$	136,693	136,693							
Railroad Crossing Signal Controllers (DART)	\$	97,767	97,767							
Current and Future Projects										
Playground/Park Renovations (13-'14 Lighting Study)	\$	629,386	629,386							
Parks Maintenance (VV Soccer Complex)	\$	105,000	105,000							
Parks Maintenance (Dog Park)	\$	236,000	236,000							
Park Field Light Replacement	\$	2,850,000	1,200,000	300,000	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,00
Burke Nature Preserve Improvements	\$	500,000	200,000		50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,00
Play ground Equipment Replacement	\$	550,000	250,000		50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,00
Trail Improvements [4]	\$	3,622,500	2,922,500	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,00
Farmers Market - Grove at Mustang Crossing	\$	435,000	435,000							
Rawhide Creek Lighting	\$	170,000		170,000						
Park Improvements	\$	300,000		300,000						
Oakbrook Street Revitilization	\$	1,150,000	1,150,000							
Farmers Branch Creek Well	\$	800,000	800,000							
Redevelopment Program	\$	2,816,584	2,816,584							
Railroad Crossing Improvements	\$	588,841	588,841							
Streetscape Enhancements	\$	292,114	292,114							
Street Resurfacing	\$	7,490,278	7,490,278							
-Monument Signs (LBJ/Josey, Webb Chapel)	\$	50,000	50,000							
CDBG Project 2015-16 Shoredale Lane Water/Sewer Replacement	\$	219,773	219,773							
CDBG Project 2018-19 Havenhurst Water & Sewer Improvements	\$	230,212	230,212							
Traffic Signals Rehabilitation	\$	120,385	120,385							
Fire Station #2 Relocation	\$	400,781	400,781							
Creek Projects	\$	1,240,000	1,240,000							
Street Revitalization [3]	\$	6,252,231	2,600,000	652,231	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,00
Traffic Counts	\$	26,283	26,283							
Long-term Infrastructure Improvements	\$	370,000		370,000						
Farmers Branch Station Streets/Transit Center	\$	267,336	267,336							
TOTAL PLANNED EXPENDITURES:	\$	90,024,465	82,582,234	1,892,231	925,000	925,000	925,000	925,000	925,000	925,00
Transfers	\$	5,481,189	5,481,189	1,072,201	120,000	,20,000	20,000	,20,000	,20,000	,20,00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES:	\$	95,505,654	88,063,423	1,892,231	925,000	925,000	925,000	925,000	925,000	925,00
		414 10-	440.000	440.005	4 14 107	440.005	440.755	440.005	440.005	
RESERVED FOR CONTINGENCIES AND FUTURE PROJECTS:	\$	144,485	140,285	140,885	141,485	142,085	142,685	143,285	143,885	144,48

Funding is from savings resulting from the early payoff of public improvement district (PID) debt.
 A list of completed projects is available upon request.
 Street Revitalization project spans 10 years from FY 2013-2014 to FY 2022-2023 for lotal of \$5,000,000.

[4] An additional \$500,000 to be paid from Street Improvement Bonds making total project \$3,000,000 (\$1,500,000 funded by Dallas County) for fiscal 2016-2017.

CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM HOTEL/MOTEL CIP FUND ADOPTED FISCAL YEAR YEAR BUDGET 2019-20

	Р	ROJECT	PRIOR
	E	BUDGET	YEARS
REVENUE SOURCES:			
Appropriated Fund Balance	\$	200,199	200,199
Interest	\$	318,944	318,944
Hotel/Motel Transfer from Non-Bond CIP	\$	360,400	360,400
Special Revenue Donations	\$	75,000	75,000
Hotel/Motel Transfers	\$	5,216,000	5,216,000
TOTAL REVENUES:	\$	6,170,543	6,170,543
PROJECTED EXPENDITURES			
Completed Projects			
	\$	4.051.632	4.051.632
Prior Years [1]	\$ \$	4,051,632 986,000	4,051,632 986,000
Prior Years [1] Stars Center Upgrades			
Prior Years [1] Stars Center Upgrades Historical Park Structure Repairs	\$	986,000	986,000
Prior Years [1] Stars Center Upgrades Historical Park Structure Repairs Historical Park Master plan	\$	986,000 796,000	986,000 796,000
Prior Years [1] Stars Center Upgrades Historical Park Structure Repairs Historical Park Master plan Historical Park General Store	\$ \$ \$	986,000 796,000 28,500	986,000 796,000 28,500
Completed Projects Prior Years [1] Stars Center Upgrades Historical Park Structure Repairs Historical Park Master plan Historical Park General Store Historical Park Lighting Study Historical Park Bridge & Pathways	\$ \$ \$	986,000 796,000 28,500 100,000	986,000 796,000 28,500 100,000 25,000
Prior Years [1] Stars Center Upgrades Historical Park Structure Repairs Historical Park Master plan Historical Park General Store Historical Park Lighting Study	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	986,000 796,000 28,500 100,000 25,000	986,000 796,000 28,500 100,000

[1] A list of completed projects is available upon request.

CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM NON-BOND UTILITY FUND ADOPTED FISCAL YEAR YEAR BUDGET 2019-20

		PROJECT	PRIOR							
		BUDGET	YEARS	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
REVENUE SOURCES:										
Transfer from Water & Sewer Fund Operations [1]	\$	65,199,346	35,149,346	3,950,000	4,100,000	4,400,000	4,400,000	4,400,000	4,400,000	4,400,000
Transfer from Water & Sewer Fund - Fund Balance	\$	6,200,000	6,200,000							
Transfer from Sewer Interceptor Fund	\$	1,495,069	1,495,069							
Transfer from Fixed Asset Fund	\$	213,166	213,166							
Developer Contribution	\$	83,643	83,643							
Interest	\$	3,583,745	3,418,059	22,969	23,199	23,431	23,665	23,901	24,140	24,382
TML Reimbursements	\$	415,864	415,864							
CDBG	\$	282,305	282,305							
TOTAL REVENUES:	\$	77,473,139	47,257,452	3,972,969	4,123,199	4,423,431	4,423,665	4,423,901	4,424,140	4,424,382
PROJECTED EXPENDITURES Completed Projects Prior Years [2] Berchmark Water/SS Line	\$ \$	8,389,812 392.611	8,389,812 392.611							
Current and Future Projects	¢ ¢	372,011	372,011							
Utility Replacement & Improvements	~ *	34,492,390	17,957,390	2,035,000	2,100,000	2,400,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
I & I Repairs	\$	12,228,187	3,128,187	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000
Service Center Improvements	\$	10,940,500	7,940,500	650,000	700,000	550,000	600,000	500,000		
Motor/Pump/Tank Improvements	\$	2,882,402	2,392,402	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
Technology/Security Improvements	\$	1,707,166	1,707,166							
East Side Lift Station	\$	1,216,688	1,216,688							
Farmers Branch Station Streets	\$	833,071	833,071							
TOTAL PLANNED EXPENDITURES:	\$	73,082,827	43,957,827	4,055,000	4,170,000	4,320,000	4,470,000	4,370,000	3,870,000	3,870,000
Transfers	\$	3,170,525	3,170,525							
TOTAL EXPENDITURES:	\$	76,253,352	47,128,352	4,055,000	4,170,000	4,320,000	4,470,000	4,370,000	3,870,000	3,870,000
RESERVED FOR CONTINGENCIES AND FUTURE PROJECTS:	\$	1,219,787	129,101	47,069	268	103,698	57,363	111,265	665,405	1,219,787

[1] Transfer from Water & Sewer Operations. This is a planned use of fund balance for capital improvements.

[2] A list of completed projects is available upon request.

CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM TAX INCREMENT FINANCE DISTRICT #1 FUND ADOPTED FISCAL YEAR YEAR BUDGET 2019-20

	PROJECT		PRIOR	
		BUDGET	YEARS	2019-20
REVENUE SOURCES:				
CFBISD (100%)	\$	21,316,900	21,316,900	
City of Farmers Branch (35%)	\$	3,955,877	3,157,749	798,128
Dallas County Hospital District (34%)	\$	1,925,502	1,565,819	359,683
Dallas County (135)nai Disiner (3478)	\$	1,572,854	1,242,090	330,764
Dallas County Community College District (35%)	\$	204,912	204,912	550,704
Valwood Improvement Authority (50% - M&O Rate)	ŝ	353,061	274,389	78,672
Dallas Independent School District (35%)	\$	258,600	191,607	66,993
Developer Advance [1]	\$	11,601,824	11,601,824	00,775
Interest	\$	731,410	730,161	1,249
TOTAL REVENUES:				
IUTAL REVENUES:	\$	41,920,939	40,285,450	1,635,489
PROJECTED EXPENDITURES				
Completed Projects				
Prior Years [2]	\$	3,245,649	3,245,649	
Current and Future Projects				
City and School Administrative Fees	\$	247,602	247,602	
Developer Reimbursement [3]	\$	13,989,093	12,353,605	1,635,488
Zone School Project Costs (CFBISD) [4]	\$	13,782,427	13,782,427	
Zone School Project Costs (DISD) [5]	\$	4,558	4,558	
Mercer Parkway	\$	3,531,657	3,531,657	
Lake Improvements: north of I-635	\$	1,343,709	1,343,709	
"Peninsula Tract" Improvements [6]	\$	2,980,332	2,980,332	
Remaining West Side Projects [1] Mercer Parkway Extension (Luna to I-35)	\$	2,453,432 364,450	2,453,432	
Knightsbridge Road	\$	363,700	364,450 363,700	
Bond Street	\$	363,700	363,700	
East Lift Station (west of 135, north of IH 635)	\$	380,696	380,696	
Luna Road Lift Station	š	632,140	632,140	
Lake Improvements: South of I-635	\$	348,745	348,745	
TOTAL PLANNED EXPENDITURES:	\$	41,578,460	39,942,972	1,635,488
Transfers	\$	325,544	325,544	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	41,904,004	40,268,516	1,635,488
RESERVED FOR CONTINGENCIES AND FUTURE PROJECTS:	\$	16.936	16.935	16,936

[1] A list of completed projects is available upon request

[2] Developer reimbursements to be based on provisions of Developer Agreements Nos. 1-8.

(Principal and Interest as of Sept. 30th 2016 is \$15,649,907.12)
[3] Figures represent 65% of CFBISD revenue payment

[4] Figures represent 20% of DISD revenue payment

[5] Design for Phase 2 improvements were funded by Developer Advances.

[6] Does not include future projects or overpayments/refunds.

Terms and Limits for Participation

Dallas County (Term-12/31/2019) Carrollton Farmers Branch ISD (Term-12/20/2018) Valwood Authority (Term-12/31/2019) Dallas ISD (Term 12/20/2018) DCCCD (Term-15 years from zone creation date of 12/21/1998) Parkland (Term 12/31/2019) Farmers Branch

34% up to \$4.5MM 100% up to \$129,805,190 50% of O&M rate only 35% up to \$4,145,043 35% 34% up to \$4.5MM 35%

CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM TAX INCREMENT FINANCE DISTRICT #2 FUND ADOPTED FISCAL YEAR YEAR BUDGET 2019-20

	F	ROJECT	PRIOR		
	I	BUDGET	YEARS	2019-20	2020-21
REVENUE SOURCES:					
CFBISD (100%)	\$	4,109,609	3,245,866	863,742	
City of Farmers Branch (100%)	\$	2,234,247	1,413,209	400,506	420,531
Dallas County Hospital District (55%)	\$	577,187	366,832	102,612	107,743
Dallas County (55%)	\$	494,813	311,788	89,281	93,745
Dallas County Community College District (100%)	\$	53,256	53,256		
Non-Bond CIP Fund Advance	\$	200,000	200,000		
Interest [1]	\$	63,195	44,107	9,588	9,500
TOTAL REVENUES:	\$	7,732,307	5,635,059	1,465,729	631,519
PROJECTED EXPENDITURES					
Completed Projects					
Prior Years [2]	\$	14,943	14,943		
Phase One Public Imp./Enhancements	\$	144,999	144,999		
Current and Future Projects					
Zone School Project Costs [3]	\$	1,217,414	958,291	259,123	
City and School Administrative Fees	\$	69,933	69,933		
Bee Street Development	\$	1,600,000	1,600,000		
Farmers Branch Station Streets	\$	244,394	244,394		
K. Hovnanian	\$	150,000	150,000		
Western Securities [4]	\$	1,608,631	1,304,025	152,303	152,303
TOTAL PLANNED EXPENDITURES:	\$	5,050,314	4,486,585	411,426	152,30
Transfers	\$	200,000	200,000		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	5,250,314	4,686,585	411,426	152,303
RESERVED FOR CONTINGENCIES AND FUTURE PROJECTS:	s	2,481,993	948.474	2.002.777	2,481,99

[1] Includes bond premiums, interest income, and accrued interest

[2] A list of completed projects is available upon request.

[3] Figures represent 30% of CFBISD revenue payment

[4] Contractual cap of \$2,400,000

Terms and Limits for Participation Dallas County (Term-12/31/2020) Carrollton Farmers Branch ISD (Term-07/20/2019) DCCCD (Term-15 years from zone creation date of 7/21/1999) Parkland (Term 12/31/2020) Farmers Branch

55% up to \$1.7MM 100% up to \$23,895,858 100% 55% up to \$1.7MM 100%

CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM RADIO SYSTEM BOND FUND ADOPTED FISCAL YEAR YEAR BUDGET 2019-20

	F	ROJECT	PRIOR	
	I	BUDGET	YEARS	2019-2020
REVENUE SOURCES:				
Bond Proceeds	\$	3,000,000	3,000,000	
Revenue Recovery Harris	\$	63,632	63,632	
Interest	\$	40,251	40,251	
TOTAL REVENUES:	\$	3,103,883	3,103,883	
PROJECTED EXPENDITURES				
Current and Future Projects				
Radio Upgrade Project/Radio System Improvements	\$	2,843,983	2,843,983	
TRITECH Records Management System	\$	81,512	81,512	
Justice Center Upgrades	\$	57,988	57,988	
Bond Issuance Costs	\$	34,618	34,618	
TOTAL PLANNED EXPENDITURES:	\$	3,018,101	3,018,101	
Transfers	\$	-		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	3,018,101	3,018,101	
RESERVED FOR CONTINGENCIES:	\$	85,783	85,783	85,783

CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM STREET IMPROVEMENT BOND FUND ADOPTED FISCAL YEAR YEAR BUDGET 2019-20

	 PROJECT	PRIOR		
	BUDGET	YEARS	2019-20	2020-21
REVENUE SOURCES:				
Bond Proceeds	\$ 23,204,286	23,204,286		
Bond Premium	\$ 623,530	623,530		
Interest	\$ 507,175	432,175	50,000	25,000
TOTAL REVENUES:	\$ 24,334,991	24,259,991	50,000	25,000
PROJECTED EXPENDITURES				
Current and Future Projects				
Street Improvements	\$ 21,419,217	16,353,217	3,800,000	1,266,000
Marsh Lane Bridge (south bound) [1]	\$ 1,295,339	1,295,339		
Public Way Improvements [2]	\$ 88,819	88,819		
Bond Issuance Costs	\$ 328,110	328,110		
TOTAL PLANNED EXPENDITURES:	\$ 23,131,485	18,065,485	3,800,000	1,266,000
Transfers	\$			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 23,131,485	18,065,485	3,800,000	1,266,000
RESERVED FOR CONTINGENCIES:	\$ 1,203,506	6,194,506	2,444,506	1,203,506

[1] Major Capital Improvement Plan with Dallas County. Dallas County match equals \$1.0MM. Total project cost - \$2.0MM

[2] Major Capital Improvement Plan with Dallas County. Connecting Farmers Branch DART Station to John Burke Nature Preserve to Campion Trail. Total Dallas County project of \$3MM with City's portion to be \$1.5MM

CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM JUSTICE CENTER SECURITY UPGRADES BOND FUND ADOPTED FISCAL YEAR YEAR BUDGET 2019-20

	F	PROJECT BUDGET		
	I			2019-20
REVENUE SOURCES:				
Bond Proceeds	\$	2,545,000	2,545,000	
Bond Premium	\$	149,083	149,083	
Interest	\$	30,125	30,125	
TOTAL REVENUES:	\$	2,724,208	2,724,208	
PROJECTED EXPENDITURES				
Current and Future Projects				
Justice Center Security Upgrades	\$	2,627,580	2,627,580	
Bond Issuance Costs	\$	96,628	96,628	
TOTAL PLANNED EXPENDITURES:	\$	2,724,208	2,724,208	
Transfers	\$			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	2,724,208	2,724,208	
RESERVED FOR CONTINGENCIES:		0	0	0

CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FIRE STATION #2 RELOCATION/LANDFILL ADOPTED FISCAL YEAR YEAR BUDGET 2019-20

	 PROJECT	PRIOR		
	BUDGET	YEARS	2019-20	2020-21
REVENUE SOURCES:				
Bond Proceeds	\$ 10,515,000	10,515,000		
Bond Premium	\$ 665,013	665,013		
Interest	\$ 146,413	144,413	2,000	
TOTAL REVENUES:	\$ 11,326,426	11,324,426	2,000	
PROJECTED EXPENDITURES				
Current and Future Projects				
Fire Station #2 Relocation	\$ 5,600,000	5,600,000		
Landfill	\$ 5,500,000		5,500,000	
Bond Issuance Costs	\$ 197,433	197,433		
TOTAL PLANNED EXPENDITURES:	\$ 11,297,433	5,797,433	5,500,000	
Transfers	\$			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 11,297,433	5,797,433	5,500,000	
RESERVED FOR CONTINGENCIES:	 28,993	5,526,993	28,993	28,9

CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM TRAIL IMPROVEMENTS ADOPTED FISCAL YEAR YEAR BUDGET 2019-20

	F	ROJECT	PRIOR		
	I	BUDGET	YEARS	2019-20	2020-21
REVENUE SOURCES:					
Bond Proceeds	\$	3,868,571	3,868,571		
Bond Premium	\$	192,085	192,085		
Transfers	\$	-			
Interest	\$	27,910	27,410	500	
TOTAL REVENUES:	\$	4,088,566	4,088,066	500	
PROJECTED EXPENDITURES Current and Future Projects					
Trails	\$	4,000,000	3,558,500	441,500	
Bond Issuance Costs	\$	66,251	66,251		
TOTAL PLANNED EXPENDITURES:	\$	4,066,251	3,624,751	441,500	
Transfers	\$				
	\$	4,066,251	3,624,751	441,500	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	*	1,000,201			

COMBINED SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND FUND BALANCES - SELECT FUNDS

PROPOSED FISCAL YEAR BUDGET 2019-20

		G	eneral Fund	FIXED ASSET FUND		WATER & SEWER FUND	Hotel/ Motel Fund
FUND BALANCE 9/30/2018	[1]	\$	14,421,939	\$ 2,041,885	\$	718,581	\$ 770,871
2018-19 ESTIMATED REVENUES 2018-19 ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES			62,315,800 62,495,300	 3,518,000 2,809,208		22,295,400 22,239,300	 3,205,200 2,888,400
ADDITION TO (USE OF) FUND BALANCE SUB-TOTAL			(179,500)	 708,792		56,100	 316,800
SPECIAL EXPENDITURES							
ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES				 (1,392,688)			
ADDITION TO (USE OF) FUND BALANCE			(179,500)	 (683,896)		56,100	 316,800
ESTIMATED FUND BALANCE 9/30/2019		\$	14,242,439	\$ 1,357,989 [2] \$	774,681	\$ 1,087,671
2019-20 ESTIMATED REVENUES 2019-20 ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES			65,442,300 65,486,100	 5,398,588 5,039,590		25,427,300 24,122,000	 3,202,000 2,947,700
ADDITION TO FUND BALANCE SUB-TOTAL			(43,800)	 358,998		1,305,300	 254,300
SPECIAL EXPENDITURES							
ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES				 (383,998)			
ADDITION TO FUND BALANCE SUB-TOTAL			(43,800)	 (25,000)		1,305,300	 254,300
ESTIMATED FUND BALANCE 9/30/2020		\$	14,198,639	\$ 1,332,989 [2	[] \$	2,079,981	\$ 1,341,971
TARGET BALANCES High Low		\$ \$	12,521,840 [3] 9,391,380 [3]	\$ 300,000	\$	2,000,000	\$ 300,000

This chart illustrates a partial listing of select major operating funds of the City. The chart is used to quickly compare revenues, expenditures, and fund balances for the budget year with the prior year. Special expenditures are one-time uses of fund balance, which were approved by the City Council consistent with fund balance target objectives.

[1] Actual per 9/30/18 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Fixed Asset Fund Balance has been adjusted for prior year assignments.

- [2] The Estimated Ending Fund Balance for 9/30/2019 reflects an adjustment for the assignment of future purchases totaling \$1,392,688 and the Estimated Ending Fund Balance for 9/30/2020 reflects an adjustment for the assignment of future purchases totaling \$383,998. (See Fixed Asset Fund for details.)
- [3] The General Fund target balance has been adjusted for \$2,876,900 of General Fund fixed asset transfers. A General Fund fund balance target is defined as a target range with a low end of 15% and a high end of 20% of the actual GAAP basis expenditures and other financing sources and uses.

MOST REALISTIC COMBINED SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND FUND BALANCES - SELECT FUNDS

PROPOSED FISCAL YEAR BUDGET 2019-20

			eneral Fund	Fixed Asset Fund		WATER & SEWER FUNDS	HOTEL/ MOTEL FUND
FUND BALANCE 9/30/2018	[1]	\$	14,421,939	\$ 2,041,885		\$ 718,581	\$ 770,871
2018-19 ESTIMATED REVENUES 2018-19 ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES	_		62,315,800 62,195,300	 3,518,000 2,809,208		 22,295,400 22,139,300	 3,205,200 2,813,400
ADDITION TO (USE OF) FUND BALANCE SUB-TOTAL	_		120,500	 708,792		156,100	 391,800
SPECIAL EXPENDITURES							
ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES	_			 (1,392,688)			
ADDITION TO (USE OF) FUND BALANCE	_		120,500	 (683,896)		 156,100	 391,800
ESTIMATED FUND BALANCE 9/30/2019		\$	14,542,439	\$ 1,357,989	[3]	\$ 874,681	\$ 1,162,671
2019-20 ESTIMATED REVENUES 2019-20 ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES	-		65,442,300 65,186,100	 5,398,588 5,039,590		 25,427,300 24,022,000	 3,202,000 2,872,700
ADDITION TO FUND BALANCE SUB-TOTAL	_		256,200	 358,998		 1,405,300	 329,300
SPECIAL EXPENDITURES							
ASSIGNED FOR FUTURE PURCHASES	_			 (383,998)		 	
ADDITION TO FUND BALANCE SUB-TOTAL	_		256,200	 (25,000)		 1,405,300	 329,300
ESTIMATED FUND BALANCE 9/30/2020	=	\$	14,798,639	\$ 1,332,989	[2]	\$ 2,279,981	\$ 1,491,971
TARGET BALANCES High Low		\$ \$	12,461,840 [3] 9,346,380 [3]	\$ 300,000		\$ 2,000,000	\$ 300,000

This chart illustrates a partial listing of select major operating funds of the City. The chart is used to quickly compare revenues, expenditures, and fund balances for the budget year with the prior year. Special expenditures are one-time uses of fund balance, which were approved by the City Council consistent with fund balance target objectives.

[1] Actual per 9/30/18 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Fixed Asset Fund Balance has been adjusted for prior year assignments.

[2] The Estimated Ending Fund Balance for 9/30/2019 reflects an adjustment for the assignment of future purchases totaling \$1,392,688 and the Estimated Ending Fund Balance for 9/30/2020 reflects an adjustment for the assignment of future purchases totaling \$383,998. (See Fixed Asset Fund for details.)

[3] The General Fund target balance has been adjusted for \$2,876,900 of General Fund fixed asset transfers. A General Fund fund balance target is defined as a target range with a low end of 15% and a high end of 20% of the actual GAAP basis expenditures and other financing sources and uses.

The City of Farmers Branch strives to be an accessible, accountable and transparent organization. In fulfilling our functions, we are committed to being responsive to the public and those whom we serve. As part of this commitment, we recognize that financial management is one of the most challenging responsibilities facing local governments and cities across the country are more aware than ever that they must achieve a level of fiscal health to be sustainable over the long-term.

With these goals in mind, the following Financial Condition Analysis is designed to help City officials and the public make sense of the many factors that affect fiscal health and develop quantifiable indicators that can be tracked over time. Tracking these variables will allow the City to have a better understanding of its overall financial condition and trends, which will allow the City to better serve the public and plan for the City's future.

The basic questions that all City officials must consider regarding its fiscal health are:

- Can the City continue to pay for what it is now doing?
- Are there reserves or other vehicles for financing emergencies?
- Is there enough financial flexibility to allow adjustments for change?
- Is the City adequately investing in and preparing for its future?

If a government can meet these challenges, it is in a sound financial position. If it cannot this may indicate financial problems.

BACKGROUND

This report was accomplished primarily through the use of the Financial Trends Monitoring System (FTMS) developed by the International City/County Management Association (ICMA). The ICMA system identifies and organizes the factors that affect financial condition so that they can be measured and analyzed by municipalities. It is a management tool that pulls together information from the City's budgetary and financial reports, combines it with economic and demographic data, and creates a series of financial indicators that, when plotted over time, can be used to monitor changes in financial condition and alert the government to future problems.

To further develop the City's monitoring system, staff reviewed numerous other sources of information, including procedures and indicators developed and published by Dr. Kenneth Brown of Southwest Missouri State University; procedures and indicators used throughout other states; and, information from various publications issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Many of the financial indicators selected have been identified by ICMA, credit rating agencies, and other governmental professional associations as factors most relevant in determining the financial condition of local governments.

The City's assessment is based on the development of financial ratios and environmental trends from City financial documents as well as relevant economic and demographic data from a variety of sources. All of the data used to create this report is available to the public; data sources and where they can be found are indicated throughout the report. The ratio and trend indicators included in this section are grouped into five categories, these include:

- Community Needs and Resources Indicators
- Revenue Indicators
- Expenditure Indicators
- Operating Position Indicators
- Debt Structure Indicators

Multiple indicators are provided for each of these categories in an effort to provide a series of financial measures and demographic indicators which can help highlight issues and trends in the City's operations and provide sufficient information to analyze the City's underlying financial condition. It should be noted that individual indicators may be meaningful only when viewed in conjunction with other indicators. Accordingly, an overall organization-wide perspective is essential in obtaining a comprehensive representation of the City's financial condition.

Financial Condition Analysis

It should also be noted that in order for financial information to be comparable over a number of years, the information must be adjusted to reflect constant dollars. More specifically, the distortion created by the effects of inflation must be removed in indicators comparing dollars to non-dollars. The Finance Department chose the base year has to be 2004 with an index of 100. 2004 was selected because it was a more stable year economically as the great recession began shortly after. In other words, the effect of inflation (and deflation) since 2004 has been removed in order that the dollar amounts of any year presented are comparable to 2004 dollars. Inflation adjusted schedules are noted as Constant Dollars.

Although the national economic recession has ended, some financial and psychological hurdles for the community remain. The City continues working towards re-energizing and revitalizing the community through economic incentives for new businesses and residential development.

COMMUNITY NEEDS AND RESOURCE INDICATORS

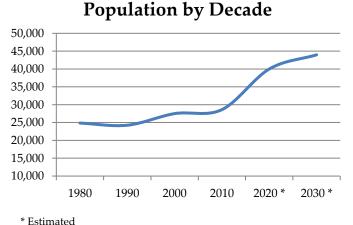
Community needs and resource indicators encompass various economic and demographic characteristics that determine the resources available to the community (i.e., revenues that can be generated within a community to finance service provision efforts) as well as the service demands that may be required by the community (i.e., demands for public safety, capital improvements, and social services). Community needs and resources are all closely interrelated and affect each other in a continuous cycle of cause and effect and changes in these characteristics tend to be cumulative.

Demographics help to measure a community's needs and resources. As populations grow, shrink or change in composition, the government's role also changes. For example, a community with a growing population of children may need to increase recreation services or a community with a high unemployment rate may need to work on bringing new industry or educational facilities to the community. Additionally, community demographics also determine a community's wealth and its ability to generate revenue. These indicators often provide the best "early warning" of future fiscal stress as fiscal stress is often apparent in these measures long before it is evident in financial data.

Population Change by Decade, 1980-2030

Is Farmers Branch growing? Empirical evidence indicates that changes in population can have a direct effect on a locality's revenue because of the impact upon related issues, such as employment, income, and property value. Sudden increases in population can create immediate pressures for new capital outlays for infrastructure and for higher levels of service, particularly in the areas of Public Safety and Culture & Recreation.

A locality faced with a declining population is rarely able to reduce expenditures in the same proportion as it is losing population. Many expenditures, such as debt service and salaries, are fixed and cannot effectively be reduced in the short run. In addition, because of the interrelationship between population levels and other economic and demographic factors, a decline in population tends to have a cumulative negative effect on revenues - the further the decline, the more adverse the effect on employment, income, housing and business activity. Also, if out-migration is composed of middle-and upper-income households, then those remaining in the community are likely to be the low income and aged, who depend the most on government services.



<u>Measurement</u>: The official population of the City is determined by the United States Census Bureau for previous years. Future years are estimated from information provided by

	2005	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Farmers Branch	27,595	29,395	31,691	32,565	32,718	35,183	37,153	40,209
Dallas County	2,330,050	2,385,990	2,453,843	2,520,434	2,558,913	2,592,844	2,622,799	2,637,772
Texas	22,897,000	26,089,620	26,489,464	26,977,142	27,486,814	27,937,492	28,322,717	28,701,845
United States	296,460,000	313,874,218	316,057,727	318,386,421	320,742,673	323,071,342	325,147,121	327,167,434

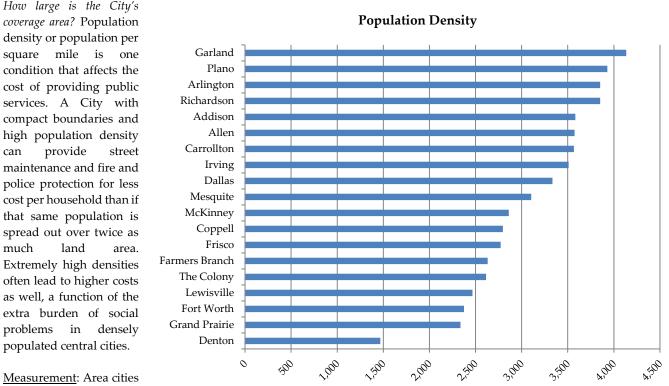
Financial Condition Analysis

the North Central Texas Council of Governments (NCTCOG) – 2030 Demographic Forecast and is based on current housing inventories for cities in the NCTCOG region with populations of 1,000 or more. (Regional, state and national data is obtained from entity financial reports.) The City also measures its daytime population, which is currently estimated at 60,239 per the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates (US Census Bureau). Note: Use of the NCTCOG estimate resulted in an unusually high population estimate in 2009 (31,100), which was corrected through the 2010 census. This high estimate, therefore, will distort results of 2009 per capita measures. The population for 2020 and 2030 are based on major residential development on the City's westside.

Warning Signs: A stable trend is a positive sign for a municipality. An increasing population is generally considered positive as long as the City is prepared to take on the added service responsibilities. However, rapid increases or decreases could have a pronounced negative effect on a community as timely reaction to extreme and sudden change can be difficult and may require additional services to compensate for the negative social and demographic effects of the rapid change. The City has been actively preparing for the growth that it is currently experiencing.

Analysis: Positive Trend. The City's population has been increasing at a sustainable pace over the past two decades. The City anticipates a continuation of this sustained pace of growth in population over the next couple of decades. Land availability for residential development in the community has been limited, however development on the Westside of the City is a key initiative for the City. Additionally, the City has been taking aggressive steps toward attracting new business and industry, jumpstarting housing development, and creating facilities that make Farmers Branch an attractive choice when choosing a home. The City is also working on branding and marketing initiatives so that more people know about the great things in the City. It is estimated that the City's population will increase slowly through 2030 to a total of approximately 32,509 based on Texas Water Development Board demographic estimates.

Population Density (Population per Square Mile)



Measurement: Area cities population divided by

can

much

area cities jurisdiction area in square miles. (Source: NCTCOG and/or budget documents.)

Warning Signs: Decreasing population density.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Information Trend.** With approximately 60% of the General Fund budget dedicated to Fire, Police and Public Works, exploiting ways to export costs and import revenues from non-residents is essential for long-term fiscal stability. Compared to peer cities, Farmers Branch has fewer residents to pay for roads and police and fire protection.

Population by Age

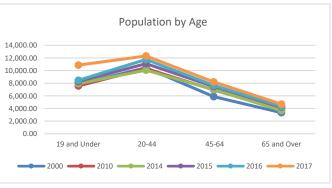
Who is living in Farmers Branch? Taking a closer look at who comprises Farmers Branch's population allows the City to see what areas of the population are growing or shrinking. From a financial standpoint, this indicator helps to measure the level of current and future needs of the community.

<u>Measurement:</u> Population levels divided by population. (Source: American FactFinder - 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates)

<u>Warning Signs</u>: Increasing percentage of population under 18 or over 64.

<u>Analysis:</u> **Positive Trend.** From 1990 to 2010, the division of Farmers Branch's population has been fairly stable. The most notable change, when factoring changes in overall population, is the increase in growth in the number of individuals 45 to 64 years of age between 2015 and 2016 along with a decrease of 20-44 from 2015 to 2016.

Changes in population will require different and perhaps additional services. Attracting young families to the area may require updated playground and park facilities or the City may need to add additional recreation, educational, after-school or library programs. As this segment of the population grows, the City will have to grow these amenities, which will cost money.



		Total	19 and			65 and
Cer	isus	Population	under	20-44	45-64	Over
me	2000	27,508	7,847	10,446	5,876	3,339
ips	2010	28,616	7,571	10,317	6,929	3,799
ay ay	2014 *	28,681	7,916	10,067	6,998	3,671
or	2015 *	31,052	8,256	11,095	7,471	4,230
the	2016 *	32,211	8,462	11,760	7,651	4,338
une	2017 *	33,808	10,858	12,309	8,201	4,683

* American Fact Finder 2012-2016, 5-year estimate

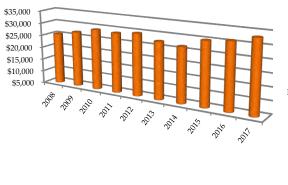
Additionally, Farmers Branch has a growing population of people aged 45 to 64 and people aged 65 and over. As these people retire, the City will need to be able to provide services for them as well. This could cost the City in the expense of an expanded senior center, additional public transportation needs, etc. The City should also prepare by making sure adequate housing is available for an aging population. Lastly, Farmers Branch anticipates a 20% expansion of population related to the development of the West side.

Personal Income Per Capita

How much do families have to spend? Personal income per capita is an important variable to measure because it gives an indication of how much money residents will be able to spend in the community. If income is going down, for example, sales tax is also likely to decline. Generally, the higher the per capita income, the more property taxes and sales taxes the City can generate. If income is distributed evenly, a higher per capita income may mean a lower dependency on governmental services, depending on the mix of services provided. Credit rating firms use per capita income as an important measure of the health of the local economy.

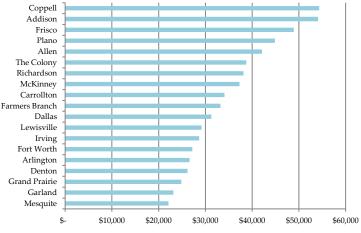
Having a higher income will make Farmers Branch a more competitive location for attracting restaurants and retail businesses, and will come back to the City in higher property taxes (from people building, buying, and improving homes) and higher sales taxes (from people spending more within the City). As the City works to build its local economy and grow employment opportunities, it also needs to work to be a desirable location for families to live so that the City can attract and retain higher-income households. Services and capital infrastructure may need to be evaluated and upgraded and adequate housing stock must be available for middle-to-upper income households.

<u>Measurement</u>: Personal income per capita is provided by the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey -3 Year Estimates, with the exception of census years, which are based on the actual census.



Farmers Branch Personal Income Per Capita (Constant Dollars)

Area Cities - Personal Income Per Capita 2017



Source: American Fact Finder US Census

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Farmers Branch	\$ 27,153	\$ 29,073	\$ 28,715	\$ 29,623	\$ 27,545	\$ 26,703	\$ 30,054	\$ 30,993	\$ 33,214
Dallas County	26,399	25,680	25,670	25,816	25,878	26,816	27,605	28,552	29,810
Texas	24,709	24,541	24,671	24,966	25,268	26,019	26,999	27,828	28,985
United States	27,466	27,100	26,942	27,158	27,385	28,155	28,555	29,829	31,177

<u>Warning Signs</u> A decline in per capita income results in a loss of consumer purchasing power and can provide advance notice that businesses, especially in the retail sector, will suffer a decline that can ripple through the rest of the local economy.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Positive Trend.** At \$33,214, the City's per capita income is slightly higher than national, state and county. Income indicators are important for the City because of their relationship to sales tax, one of the City's largest single sources of revenue. Current median household income is \$65,810.

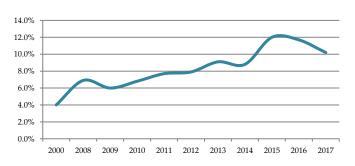
Percent of Poverty Families, 2000-2015

Is our proportion of poverty families growing? This indicator measures the percent of families in the community with a total income that falls below the poverty line established by the Federal Government. Communities with a significant percent of poverty families face difficulties due to an inability to generate resources combined with a high demand for municipal and social services.

<u>Measurement</u>: Percent of poverty families is provided by the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey – 5 Year Estimates. Information prior to 2008 is not available, with the exception of the 2000 Census figure.

<u>Warning Signs</u>: The lower this number - the better, both in terms of the ability to generate resources and in terms of the services needed by the community. An increasing trend can signal a future increase in the level and unit cost of some services because poverty exacerbates issues related to public safety and numerous other community dynamics. An increasing trend is a signal that the City may face future additional service demands as more families cope with the problems associated with financial stress combined with fewer resources that can be generated by the community for municipal service provision efforts.

Percent of Families Below Poverty Level



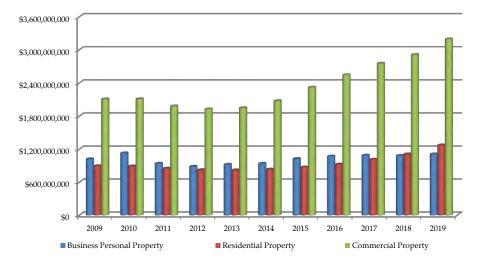
Analysis: Positive Trend. The City has very few families below the poverty line when compared to regional, state and national levels, the effect of the economic downturn is slowly abating. The percent

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Farmers Branch	6.9%	6.0%	6.8%	7.7%	7.9%	9.1%	8.8%	12.0%	11.7%	10.2%
Dallas County	13.6%	13.9%	14.7%	14.8%	15.5%	15.9%	16.4%	17.9%	16.3%	17.7%
Texas	13.3%	12.8%	12.9%	13.2%	13.8%	14.1%	13.6%	15.9%	15.6%	16.0%
United States	9.8%	9.6%	9.9%	10.5%	11.1%	11.6%	11.6%	13.5%	14.0%	14.6%

of families below poverty in the community peaked in 2015 to 12% but still below national and state levels falling to 10.2% in 2017. As with measures of personal income, if the trend of more families below poverty continues to increase it could signal future increases in the level and demands for municipal services.

Taxable Assessed Valuation Per Capita (Constant Dollars) How much is Farmers Branch's property worth? Changes in property value are important to track because local governments depend on property taxes for a substantial portion of revenue. For example in FY 2018, property tax made up 37.37% of the City's General Fund revenues. If property assessments dip, the government feels the effects in the budget. Property value is an important indicator of the health of the local economy and reflects the overall strength of a community's real estate market. This market, in turn, reflects the strength of a city as a whole.

Real & Business Personal Property Values



Property values are also an important indicator of a community's ability to generate resources for core municipal services such as police and streets. Positive changes (growth) in the assessed value of a municipality indicate that property values in the community are continuing to increase and is also indicative of a healthy community that is an attractive place to live and do business (population increases and economic growth can increase property values as demand drives prices up). Declining property values are often a symptom, rather than a cause, of other underlying problems. Fluctuations in property values are important because most cities depend on property taxes as a substantial portion of their revenue base. Credit rating agencies review the property tax base to assess the financial health and debt capacity of a city.



Measurement: The assessed value of the City is adjusted annually by the Dallas Central Appraisal District for properties located in Dallas County. Properties in the City are assessed at 100% of the market value. The City is notified of the assessed value of properties within the City in late July each year and bills residents the following October. This indicator is measured by dividing the City's assessed value, adjusted for inflation, by the population. (Source: City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report)

Warning Signs: A plateau or drop in the taxable assessed value tends to indicate a lowering of demand for real estate located in the City. Such a decline in property value is a warning trend, as it is most likely a symptom of other underlying problems. This would be a prime indicator of economic and social challenges in the future for the City.



Analysis: Monitor Trend. Assessed valuation per capita, in constant dollars, is slowly beginning to improve. Values began decreasing in fiscal year 2005 due to a Business Personal Property tax exemption added in 2004 for freeport inventory items. (Freeport property includes various types of property that are detained in Texas for a short period of time (175 days or less) to be transported out of Texas.) Values remained relatively stable from 2005 to 2009¹, before rising in 2010 due to a large reduction in tax abatement exemptions, but the trend was quickly reversed in 2011 as a result of the collapse of the real estate market, the slowdown in the economy, and the impact of agricultural exemptions that more than doubled from the prior year (\$18,051,564 in 2010 to \$41,730,053 in 2011). Farmers Branch remains a desirable place to live and operate a business, but the economic headwinds from 2007 to 2010 continue to have an impact on property values in the community. ¹ Note: Results in 2009 are distorted due to an unusually high population estimate. When comparing the period to the population of 2010, the indicator would actually show slight growth in 2009

Farmers Branch's access to the DART rail, two major interstates, and the George Bush, Sam Rayburn and Dallas North Tollways, make it an attractive location for many businesses. Over the past several years, City Staff has been working diligently to spur retail development, increase marketing efforts to attract new residents, and develop

housing initiatives to help spur the development of new homes and multi-family housing. The best way to protect property value is to grow the community's population; by continuing to aggressively pursue economic development, gaining new retail establishments, filling empty building spaces, building new homes, and marketing our community the City is working to continually improve property values in the City.

Top Ten Taxpayers

CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH, TEXAS

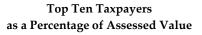
TEN LARGEST TAXPAYERS

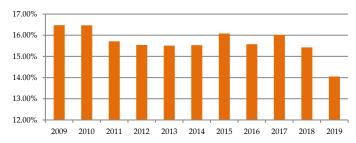
FISCAL YEAR 2020 UNAUDITED

TAXPAYER	NATURE OF PROPERTY	TAXABLE VALUE	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL CERTIFIED TAXABLE VALUE
Southern Glazers Wine and Spirits	Spirit and Wine Distribution	\$ 114,065,600	2.05%
Dallas International Parkway	Office Tower - Class A	113,500,000	2.04%
EOS Properties at Providence Towers	Office Tower - Class A	86,000,000	1.54%
Garden Centura LP	Office Tower - Class A	79,650,000	1.43%
5005 LBJ Tower LLC	Office Tower - Class A	78,037,530	1.40%
Mercer Acquisition LLC	Apartment Complex	75,000,000	1.35%
Lakeview at Parkside	Apartment Complex	65,780,000	1.18%
GPIF International Plaza III LLC	Office Tower - Class A	61,551,500	1.10%
EPC BRIC LLC	Real Estate - Office/Showroom	55,000,000	0.99%
Galleria Tex as Partners LLC	Real Estate - Office/Showroom	54,000,000	0.97%
		\$ 782,584,630	14.05%

Is the City too reliant on a few major taxpayers? This indicator measures the concentration of property values in the community and helps to analyze the vulnerability of the economic base to the fortunes of a few taxpayers. Credit rating agencies use this information to determine the degree of concentration, wherein the leading taxpayers are profiled and assessed for their direct and indirect effects on the economy.

<u>Measurement</u>: Total assessed value for top ten taxpayers divided by total assessed valuation. (*Source: Dallas County*)

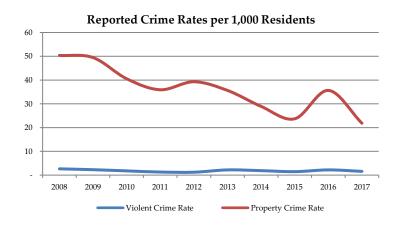




<u>Warning Signs</u>: High percentage or increasing percentage of overall assessed valuation owned by a few taxpayers. It is often cause for concern if the top <u>five</u> taxpayers of a city hold more than 20% of the community's total valuation.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Positive Trend.** The City publishes its top ten taxpayers in its annual audited financials. The current top ten taxpayers represent 14.05% of the total certified taxable assessed valuation; the top five taxpayers represent 8.46%. Historically, the City's top ten taxpayers have held less than 20% of the total assessed valuation. The reliance on one company (or only a few companies) is dangerous for cities because it makes a city vulnerable to any changes those taxpayers make. Farmers Branch has a relatively diversified tax base, which will help to give the City stability.

Crime Rate



Is Farmers Branch a safe place to live? Crime rate captures a negative aspect of a community that can affect its present and future economic development potential. The crime rate in the community represents the number of misdemeanor and felony offenses that occur within the corporate boundaries of the City and is strongly indicative of future demands for police and public services. The crime rate also measures demand on public services in the form of public safety expenditures. A rising crime rate, in extreme circumstances, can jeopardize the long-term health of the community by driving away existing businesses, discouraging new business, and straining the local government's budget with increased expenditures.

<u>Measurement</u>: The crime rate is measured from the City's Uniform Crime Report filed with the State each year and is based on a calendar year to allow for comparison with other entities. Property crimes include burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson (note that the FBI does not include arson in its totals for property crimes). The violent crime category includes murder and non-negligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault. (*Source: FBI; two year lag in data availability*)

Warning Signs: An increase in the number of misdemeanor or felony offenses.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Positive Trend.** In 2017, the City's violent crime rate per 1,000 residents, 1.58, is less than the state rate of 4.39 and national rate of 3.83. The City's property crime rate of 21.33 is less than the state's at 25.63, less than national at 23.62, and is comparable to surrounding cities. Violent crime rates are very low, representing approximately one-third the state and national levels. Low crime rates are an indicator of the overall social and economic health of the community.

Unemployment Rate

Can Farmers Branch residents find work? The unemployment rate in the community is a traditional indicator of the relative economic health of the community. Changes in unemployment impact personal income, and are consequently a measure of, and an influence on, the community's ability to support its business sector. A high unemployment rate indicates that residents of the

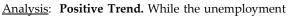
community will be facing financial challenges and may not be able to contribute resources towards municipal services. In addition, a high unemployment rate produces social stress in the community and among families as financial challenges for those who are unemployed mount. This social stress can increase the demand for services and may have an impact on a community's crime rate.

A reduced percentage	Unemployment Rate	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
of employed citizens can	•	8.4%	8.0%	7.7%	6.0%	5.8%	5.2%	3.6%	3.9%	3.5%	3.3%
be an early sign that	Dallas County	8.7%	8.4%	8.9%	6.7%	6.6%	5.3%	4.1%	4.2%	3.6%	3.6%
overall economic	State	7.5%	8.2%	7.9%	6.8%	6.5%	5.0%	4.4%	4.9%	4.0%	3.7%
activity is declining, which would likely have	US	9.2%	9.6%	8.9%	8.1%	7.5%	5. 9 %	4.9%	4.8%	4.1%	3.7%

a negative impact on government revenues. Rising unemployment can lead to a greater need for services and a migration in population. Conversely, lower unemployment rates can bring a population influx, reduce the need for services and bring an increase in revenues. Credit rating agencies consider the employment base the primary measure of a City's ability to attract future economic growth and viability.

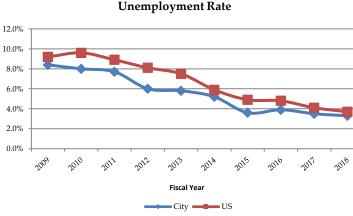
<u>Measurement</u>: The unemployment rate is measured by the Texas Workforce Commission. (Values are as of September each year.)

<u>Warning Signs</u>: A sustained increase in the unemployment rate that is not reflective of the trends in the national or regional economy may indicate that residents of the community have lost some competitiveness in comparison to residents of the DFW Metropolitan Area. An unemployment rate that is higher than state or national averages may indicate that residents of the community are facing difficulties in comparison to overall averages. Increasing unemployment is a sign of a weak economy.

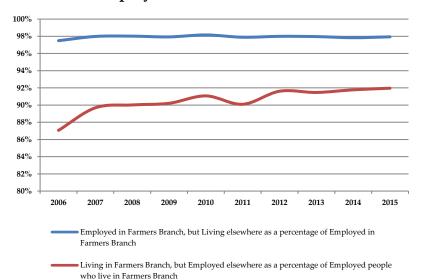


rate in Farmers Branch has been improving over the past few years, the effects of the nationwide recession are clearly seen in the unemployment rate, with unemployment climbing from 2009 to 2010, before beginning to decline again as the community began to recover from the recession and more businesses moved into the area. The City's unemployment rate, in the 10-year period represented, reflects a high of 8.4% in 2008-09 to at or below 3.3% in 2017-2018. The current unemployment rate of 3.3% is lower than regional and national averages (3.6% and 3.7% respectively) and illustrates that economic conditions are improving. However, residents have been affected by the economic turbulence of the last few years. Reducing the unemployment rate will increase the health of the community and the financial condition of the City, because people will be more able to buy homes and will have more expendable income, which will help generate additional property and sales tax revenues for the City.

Employment Inflow and Outflow



Rates are as of September each year.



Employment Inflow & Outflow

How many commuters does Farmers Branch have? Employment inflow and outflow is the measurement of people who commute into Farmers Branch to work and people who live in Farmers Branch, but commute out to another city to work. Farmers Branch's proximity to Dallas and Fort Worth naturally creates a fairly large population of individuals who either commute from or commute to the metroplex.

<u>Measurement</u>: The inflow and outflow of commuters is measured by U.S. Census on the Map (onthemap.ces.census.gov). Data for this measurement has a three-year delay.

<u>Warning Signs</u>: A growing percentage of the workforce choosing to live in Farmers Branch and work elsewhere and/or a declining percentage of those employed in Farmers Branch who choose to live elsewhere are both positive trends.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Monitor Trend.** Farmers Branch has a high level of commuters, with many people commuting into Farmers Branch to work, and many commuting out of Farmers Branch to other cities. As the graph indicates, almost 98% of people who work in

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Employed in Farmers Branch	71,959	70,415	71,012	67,228	62,612	61,271	56,172	57 ,970	59,146	62,441
Employed in Farmers Branch, but Living										
elsewhere	70,153	68,994	69,604	65,837	61,459	59,977	55,046	56,790	57,866	61,153
Employed in Farmers Branch, but Living										
elsewhere as a percentage of Employed in										
Farmers Branch	97.49%	97.98%	98.02%	97.93%	98.16%	97.89%	98.00%	97.96%	97.84%	97.94%
Employed people who live in Farmers Branch	13,957	13,775	14,103	14,209	12,910	13,064	13,425	13,830	15,562	16,021
Living in Farmers Branch, but Employed										
elsewhere	12,151	12,354	12,695	12,818	11,757	11,770	12,299	12,650	14,282	14,733
Living in Farmers Branch, but Employed										
elsewhere as a percentage of Employed people										
who live in Farmers Branch	87.06%	89.68%	90.02%	90.21%	91.07%	90.09%	91.61%	91.47%	91.77%	91.96%
Living and Employed in Farmers Branch	1,806	1,421	1,408	1,391	1,153	1,294	1,126	1,180	1,280	1,288

Farmers Branch do not live in Farmers Branch. This rate has remained stable since 2002, with the majority of the City's workforce commuting into town. This high percentage is a concern because people who work here are not choosing to live here. However, this also shows that there is a relatively large population the City can market to as new housing subdivisions and/or multi-family housing is developed and new housing opportunities emerge. The percentage of people living in Farmers Branch and commuting out of the community is also high, with nearly 92% of Farmers Branch workers commuting out.

Business Activity

How healthy is our local economy? Business activity in the community provides a measure of the economic health of the community. The level of business activity affects a locality's financial condition in two ways. First, it directly affects revenue yields as sales taxes and gross receipts taxes are products of business activity. In a thriving community, business activity is vibrant as residents spend their disposable income in the community. Second, the effect of these indicators may be indirect to the extent that a change in business activity affects other demographic and economic areas such as employment base, personal income or property values. A decline in business activity may be an indicator of either a poor business environment in the City and/or a decline in the disposable income of residents and will tend to have a negative impact on employment base, personal income and/or commercial property values. This in turn can cause a decline in local revenues generated by businesses.

<u>Measurement</u>: Business activity is measured by the receipt of sales tax by the City. The City receives 1% of the retail sales of goods and services in the City. By dividing the City's sales tax receipts by 1%, the total amount of goods and services sold at

retail in the City can be measured. This indicator is measured in both current and constant (adjusted for inflation) dollars. (*Source: Texas State Comptroller*)

<u>Warning Signs</u>: Drops in the total amount of goods and services sold at retail in the City; this is an especially important indicator if the drops are not reflective of trends in the regional, state or national economies.

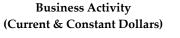
<u>Analysis</u>: **Positive Trend.** Retail sales, in constant dollars, have decreased slightly from \$1.142 million in 2009 to \$1.099 million in 2018. However the average annual retail sales increased (after the effect of inflation is removed) of less than 1%. In 2009, retail sales were hard hit by the recession, but sales tax audits also helped to buffer the loss. In 2012, much of the increase can be attributed to the State's Amnesty Program, which allowed businesses to clear up their tax records without penalty or interest. In 2018, there was a 2.06% increase from 2017 in business activity (current dollars) in the City.

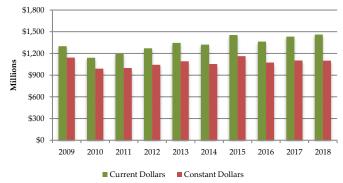
Construction Value

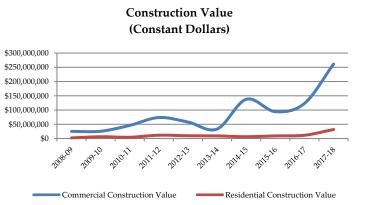
Is Farmers Branch growing? Construction value is an important measure of, and leading indicator for, economic activity. If commercial and residential growths are occurring, other revenue sources will grow positively as well.

<u>Measurement</u>: Construction activity is measured by the City's Community Services Department.

Warning Signs: Declining constant dollar construction.







<u>Analysis</u>: **Positive Trend.** Residential and commercial new construction, in constant dollars, while erratic from year to year, does reveal a steady increase from 2009-10 through 2011-12. A slowdown in new construction growth occurred in 2008-09 and 2009-10, the victim of retreating economic markets representing a 34% decline in total new construction from 2007-08 to 2009-10. The new commercial construction market dramatically rebounded in 2014-15, resulting from a surge in mixed-use and multi-family developments, while residential construction represented a slight decline in activity. The 2017-18 was first full year of a permit fee increase.

REVENUE INDICATORS

These indicators analyze the capacity of a municipal government to provide services and highlight the growth, flexibility, elasticity, dependability, and diversity of the City's revenue base. Tracking revenues is important so that the City can effectively plan how it will maintain, expand or reduce service levels.

Revenues by Source

Where does the City's money come from? The trend and distribution of revenues can be used to analyze the City's capacity to provide services. Revenues should be free from spending restrictions to allow adjustments to changing conditions. They should be balanced between sources that fluctuate with the economy (elastic) and sources that do not (inelastic) to mitigate the effect of economic growth and decline. Revenue sources should also be diversified so they are not overly dependent on one sector or one tax base, or external funding sources (such as federal grants)

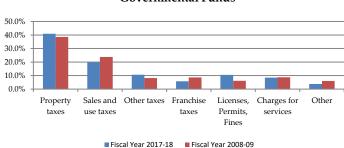
It is desirable to have a balance between elastic and inelastic revenues to limit the impact of sudden fluctuations in the tax base or inflation. But during inflationary periods, it is helpful to have a higher percentage of elastic revenues. As inflationary pressures drive up the cost of doing business, the same pressures will increase the City's revenues, thus offsetting the expenditure increase. These same elastic revenues will work against the City in periods of slow growth or recession; thus, inelastic revenues such as user fees will be more beneficial. The majority of the City's elastic revenues come from sales tax, landfill, and license and permits revenues.

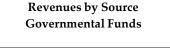
<u>Measurement</u>: Governmental Fund revenues are detailed in the statistical section of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Major revenue sources are displayed both in current and constant, inflation adjusted, dollars.

<u>Warning Signs</u>: Imbalance between elastic (e.g. sales tax, licenses & permits) and inelastic (e.g. property tax) revenues.

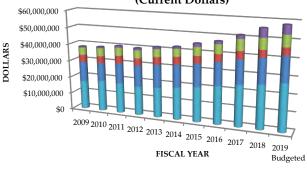
<u>Analysis</u>: **Positive Trend**. The City strives to maintain a diversification of revenue sources, balancing elastic and inelastic revenue sources, particularly in the General Fund, while recognizing that cyclical, sectorial and population shifts could impact revenue diversification. Although Farmers Branch is a very stable community, macroeconomic trends such as inflation, unemployment, and in particular retail sales, do affect the City's financial condition. Other independent variables such as weather also affect collections of certain revenues.

Property tax and sales and use tax collections continue to be the most important sources of revenues in the City's diversified revenue base. This diversity is a major factor for

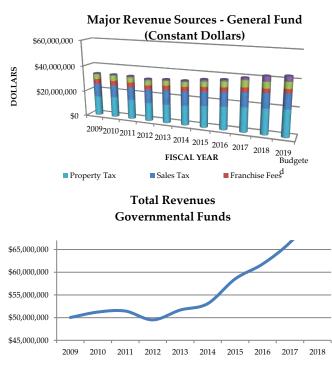








Property Tax Sales Tax Franchise Fees Charges for Serv License Permits



reliability – revenues are mostly stable, protected from extreme fluctuation, and prior to the recent recession overall growth was generally strong. Property taxes are relatively low, and a majority of other revenues are partially paid by non-residents using City services, easing the overall burden on the City's taxpayers.

Revenues Per Capita, Constant Dollars, General Fund (Including & Excluding Tax Supported Debt Service)

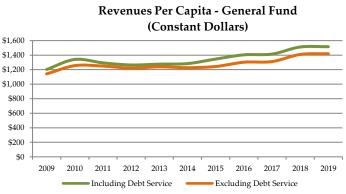
Are revenues changing in accordance with the population? Revenues per capita measures the change in General Fund operating revenues, both including and excluding property tax revenue allocated to fund debt service, relative to changes in population size over time. Theoretically, as the population increases, the total amount of service provided must increase in order to maintain the same amount of service per capita. To allow for this increase in service, revenues must increase as well. A decrease in revenues per capita should signal the need to find new revenue sources, or develop cost-cutting strategies to get more mileage out of the existing revenues.

Revenues should grow enough each year to offset those factors which increase service costs: inflation and population growth. Revenue growth to cover capital improvements is also especially important. Historically, General Fund revenues have been the largest portion of Capital Improvement Program funding resulting in transfers of \$4,300,531 over the review period. Ideally, real per capita revenues should remain constant over time. Declining real per capita revenues indicate a warning trend and may reflect a weak local economy, high tax delinquencies or a reliance on revenues that do not grow with the economy. Real per capita revenues that are increasing may also be a warning trend if the increases reflect non-recurring revenues, increasing tax burdens or expenditure pressures from new development.

<u>Measurement</u>: This ratio is measured by dividing General Fund operating revenues [excluding debt service] and property tax revenue allocated to fund debt service [including debt service], by the City's population. These figures are then adjusted for inflation to reflect constant dollars. (*Source: City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*)

<u>Warning Signs</u>: A declining trend would indicate that the City's revenue base is declining on a per resident basis and may indicate that the City will not be able to maintain its current level of services due to a decline in the resources available to support those services.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Monitor Trend.** As demonstrated in the graph, City revenues (excluding debt service) per capita adjusted for inflation (constant dollars) have increased since 2009, from approximately \$1,142 per resident to approximately \$1,420 per resident in 2019 (in the 2019 revenue estimate). When including debt service the revenue per capita (constant dollars) increased from \$1,203 in 2009 to \$1,516 in 2019. When measuring current dollars, average overall revenues have increased since 2009 when both including and excluding debt service.





Although total City revenues, with the exception of the year ending 2009¹, have increased from 2009 to 2019, once the effect of inflation and population increases are factored in, actual City revenues are not keeping pace with the increase in demand for services and the cost for those services. This is indicative of the economic challenges the City has faced since 2009 as the City's receipt of elastic revenues, especially sales tax, has been significantly reduced when compared to the late 1990's and early 2000's. An overall flattening of revenues over the past several years is a trend that requires close monitoring.

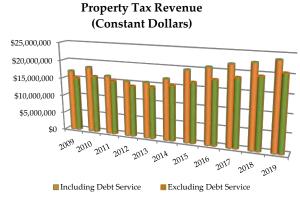
¹ In 2009, the decline in revenue per capita resulted from an unusually high population estimate that skewed results. A more conservative estimate of 2009 population reflects a level trend in both current and constant dollars as property tax revenues increased approximately 2.4% - offsetting small declines in other revenue streams.

Property Tax Revenues in Constant Dollars, General Fund (Including & Excluding Tax Supported Debt Service)

How healthy is Farmers Branch's local economy? Measuring property tax revenue provides an indicator of the expansion in the City's resource base and its ability to maintain or improve upon the services it provides to residents. In addition, this statistic provides information about the City's ability to maintain and invest in the capital infrastructure in the community (i.e., streets, sidewalks, street lights, sewers, bikeways, etc.). The City relies substantially on property tax revenue for the yearly budget. Frequent or increasing declines in property tax revenue can provide a warning that the City may have to cut programs and services in the future if the trend does not reverse.

<u>Measurement</u>: This ratio is measured by summing General Fund and Debt Service Fund property tax revenue for the past eleven years and adjusting to reflect constant, inflation adjusted, dollars. (*Source: City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*) <u>Warning Signs</u>: A decrease in property tax revenues in constant dollars would indicate that the City's ability to maintain governmental services and invest in capital infrastructure in the community is eroding.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Monitor Trend**. Property tax revenue began to gradually improve through 2010 and expiring tax abatement agreements helped to mitigate a substantial



2019 projected

increase in totally exempt parcels. The 2011 year was challenging due to nationwide economic difficulties that impacted the City's revenue base due to declining taxable property values of approximately \$359 million. Property tax revenues are beginning to show a good recovery, with a positive trend seen from 2012 to 2019. As the City continues work on bringing in new housing development, hopefully this upward trend will continue.

Sales Tax Revenue Per Capita, Current and Constant Dollars, General Fund

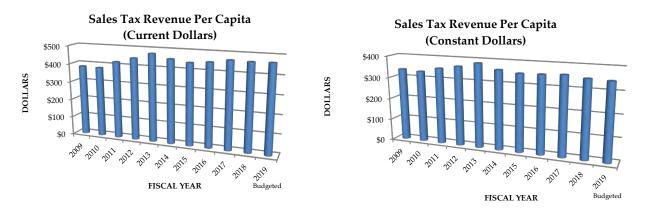
How healthy is Farmers Branch's local economy? Changes in economic conditions are evident in terms of changes in sales tax collections. When consumer confidence is high, people spend more on goods and services, and local governments benefit through increases in sales tax collections. Prior to the recession, consumer spending was also fueled by a stronger real estate market that provided additional wealth to homeowners. The struggling economy and the declining real estate market have reduced consumer confidence, resulting in less consumer spending and declining sales tax revenues nationwide.

Sales tax is also affected by overall labor market conditions. If consumers have uncertainty in their employment they are likely to reduce their spending. Although the City receives a portion of its sales tax from tourists, economic conditions in the areas from which the tourist come can also impact sales taxes received by the City.

<u>Measurement</u>: This ratio is measured by dividing General Fund sales tax revenue by the population. Sales tax revenue is measured in both current dollars and constant, inflation adjusted, dollars. (*Source: City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*)

Warning Signs: A declining or negative growth in sales & use tax revenue.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Positive Trend**. Sales tax is a significant General Fund revenue source and makes up the second largest revenue source for the City, representing an average of 30% of net operating revenues. In current dollars, sales tax revenue per capita shows an increasing trend until the recession, which began in December 2007 and ended in June 2009¹. In constant dollars, adjusted to a 2004 basis, sales tax revenue shows only slight changes until the recession. Sales tax revenue has begun rebounding since the recession showing a gradual increase in both current and constant dollars from 2011 thru 2013. Although it appears the trend is improving, sales tax revenue per capita is projected to increase slightly in 2019. The City is expecting flat sales tax revenue as revenue from existing businesses is expected to rise, but will be offset by the beginning of a retention incentive rebate for the City's largest taxpayers and an increasing population base. Sales tax is a key factor to watch moving forward because it is representative of the health of the local economy. ¹*Note: Results in 2009 constant dollars are distorted due to an unusually high population estimate. When comparing 2009 using the census population of 2010, the indicator would actually show a slight decline from 2008 to 2009 (\$376 to \$366 per capita)*

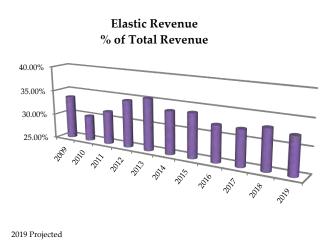


Elastic Revenues as a Percentage of Total Revenues, General Fund

Are the City's revenues diversified? Elastic revenues, such as sales tax, are defined as those revenue sources that are highly responsive to changes in the economic base and inflation. Elastic revenues expand or contract readily in response to national and regional economic trends. Elastic revenue as a percent of total revenue is an important indicator of the City's reliance on volatile revenue sources that may contract rapidly in response to a decline in economic activity. Credit rating agencies believe that diverse revenue sources strengthen financial performance.

<u>Measurement</u>: This ratio is measured by dividing General Fund elastic revenue sources (the major elastic revenue sources include sales tax, a portion of landfill revenue, and permits/fees) by General Fund operating revenues. (*Source: City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*)

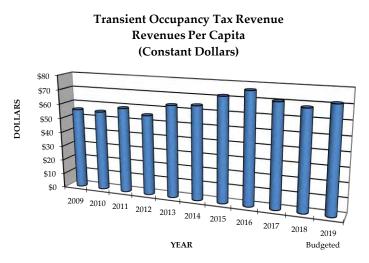
Warning Signs: The goal of the City should be to maintain a stable balance between elastic and inelastic revenues to mitigate the effects of economic growth or decline. An increase in the percent of elastic revenue sources as a portion of total revenues means the City is becoming more reliant on volatile revenue sources that may contract suddenly. A decrease in the percent of elastic revenue sources as a portion of total revenues may indicate financial stress if the decrease is in response to economic events. A decrease may also indicate a structural decline in the City's elastic revenue sources and this would mean that the City is becoming more dependent on inelastic revenues. An enhanced reliance on inelastic revenues can be detrimental because they do not expand rapidly in response to economic events and this decreases the City's ability to offset increasing operating costs in times of economic inflation.



<u>Analysis</u>: **Positive Trend.** Elastic revenues as a percent of total revenues began declining in 2009 due to a receding economy, but began increasing in 2011 as economic conditions began to show signs of improvement. Elastic revenues currently (2018) comprise approximately 33% of net operating revenues. An average rating for this ratio is appropriate as the City has maintained a relatively stable range of 30% to 38% from 2009 through 2019 and the fluctuation in elastic revenues has not had a negative impact due to the low inflationary environment that has occurred during this time period. Landfill operations were outsourced in 1998 and reduced the elasticity of landfill revenues. The landfill contract provides for a guaranteed \$1 million payment from 2000 and beyond and these payments are not included in the calculations for elastic revenue.

Hotel (Transient) Occupancy Tax Revenue Per Capita, Governmental Funds – Special Revenue Funds

How healthy is Farmers Branch's local economy? Hotel occupancy tax (or "transient occupancy tax") revenue per capita is an important indicator of the City's Hotel/Motel Fund revenue sources. While State law restricts use of the transient occupancy tax, the funds benefit attracting tourism and quality of life. Transient occupancy tax has a direct correlation to increases in sales tax as visitors come to Farmers Branch, stay in Farmers Branch hotels, shop at Farmers Branch businesses, and dine in Farmers Branch restaurants. Tourism and transient occupancy tax means people outside the area supplement and complement our quality of life by leaving tax dollars in the local economy.



<u>Measurement</u>: This ratio is measured by dividing total transient occupancy tax revenue by the population and adjusting to reflect constant, inflation adjusted, dollars. (*Source: City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*)

<u>Warning Signs</u>: A decrease in transient occupancy tax revenue per capita may affect the ability to attract regional, state and national events and result in a loss of economic competitiveness, which potentially could undermine the City's ability to meet changing service needs.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Monitor Trend**. In the years following the recession, both state and local governments saw plummeting tax revenues from almost all sources. Most cities planned for the 2011 fiscal year conservatively, rather than relying on a rebounding local economy. However, in 2011 sales tax revenue was up in Farmers Branch as were transient occupancy tax revenues, reflecting an increase in the number of visitors to local hotels. Part of this increase may have been attributable to Dallas hosting Super Bowl

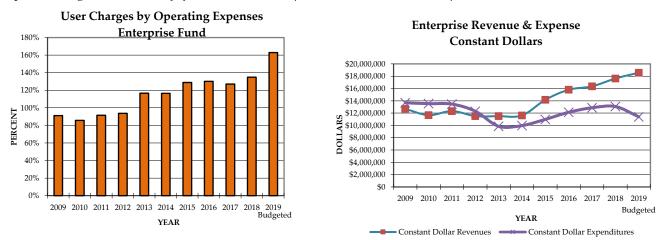
XLV in February 2011 as transient occupancy tax revenue increased approximately \$64,000 compared to the same period in the prior year.

In 2012 transient occupancy tax revenues were reduced to reflect a shutdown for a \$17 million renovation of the Sheraton Hotel between December 2011 and March 2012, adversely affecting what was already a sluggish economy. In 2013, both sales and occupancy tax revenues reflect good news as the City accounted for an increase in these revenues, signaling improvement after the recession. Transient occupancy tax revenue is expected to increase slightly in 2019 after showing a slight decrease for fiscal 2017 and 2018. ¹ Note: Results in 2009 constant dollars are distorted due to an unusually high population estimate. When comparing 2009 using the census population of 2010, the indicator would actually show a decline from 2008 to 2009 of \$76 to \$61 per capita.

User Charges by Operating Expenses, Enterprise Funds

Is the City's Water & Sewer Fund self-sufficient? Enterprise activities generate revenues by providing services to citizens, either directly or through another agency, and are intended to operate more like a business than a public entity supported by taxes. User fees and charges are established in enterprise funds to promote efficiency by shifting payment of costs to specific users of services and to avoid general taxation. Rate increases are generally included as part of the budget to offset increasing operating costs, mandated environmental standard compliance, and pay-as-you-go capital costs attributable to repair and replacement of infrastructure. Charges for the services are set to cover most costs including equipment repair and replacement and debt service. Enterprise activities include sanitary sewer and clean water. This is an indicator of the long-term financial viability of the City's Enterprise Funds and indicates the ability of the City to maintain the infrastructure of the Enterprise Funds.

<u>Measurement</u>: Measure of operating revenues (charges for services only) divided by total operating expenses. In analyzing this indicator, an adjustment is made to normal coverage functions to include General Fund transfers and debt obligations in expenditure figures. (*Source: City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*)

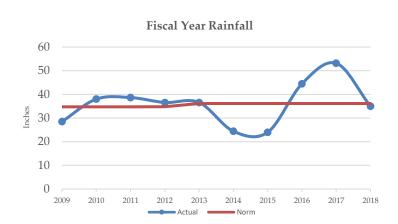


<u>Warning Signs</u>: A decreasing trend (i.e., user charges are offsetting less and less operating expenses over time) is indicative of future challenges and may indicate the need to generate additional revenue to ensure the future viability of the enterprise operation. Keeping this indicator above 100% is important because investments in capital infrastructure have to be financed by the Enterprise Fund and depreciation expense (which is a measure of the amount the City should be investing in its capital infrastructure each year) is incorporated into operating expenses. As long as the fund is generating revenues that are sufficient to offset total operating expenses including depreciation, the Enterprise Fund should have sufficient cash flow to invest in the capital infrastructure of the system. If coverage is less than 100%, fees and charges are not sufficient to cover operating expenditures, which translates to operating deficits.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Monitor Trend.** Both revenue and expenses are directly impacted by weather patterns. With the exception of General Fund transfers and capital replacement funding, the City has little or no influence in the short-term in controlling costs such as purchasing water, treating sewage, and electrical costs. The City, like most other cities, pays for water on a two-pronged system in which they are billed for a "demand charge" in addition to the actual water used, the "volume charge". In 2010, the City negotiated a new 30-year contract with the City of Dallas, which significantly decreased the demand cost component of purchasing treated water. However, the City is required to pay the demand charge regardless of how little water is used.

In 1973, the City entered into a 50-year contract with the Trinity River Authority whereby the Authority provides and operates a regional wastewater treatment plant and wastewater conveyance facility. The City pays for treatment services based on a usage formula that provides reimbursement for operations, maintenance and debt service payments to the Authority. The City's proportionate share of costs is determined annually according to its contributing flow to the system.

The user charge ratio has improved since 2010 and exceeded 100% in both 2013 and 2014 due to drier than usual conditions. In 2015 & 2016 the City increased

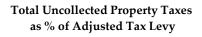


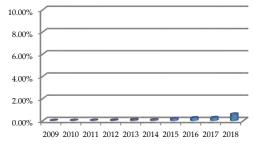
water and sewer rates by 12% and 15% respectively to offset increasing costs. However, the City spent slightly more than it generated in operating revenues in six of the ten years represented and spent significantly more than it generated in one year (2007) dropping below 80%, which was a negative trend. Fiscal year 2006 represents coverage at 120% attributable to a drought in North Texas that ended in 2007 with high rainfall. Fiscal year 2019 is projected to be over 100% coverage. The City operates this fund on a pay-as-you-go philosophy for maintenance and support expenses. This is achieved without issuance of debt through annual transfers from the General Fund. Fiscal year 2018 revenue increased approximately 9% to offset costs from water & sewer operating expenditures expected to increase due to the increased costs for purchased water due to legal proceedings with Sabine River Authority. Sabine River Authority's contract is in dispute and under appeal with the Public Utilities Commission. Until the dispute is resolved, higher costs have been implemented and must be passed on to customers as moderate and wet weather conditions over the past two years have sharply reduced revenues and eliminated fund balance reserves. During 2016-17, the City's waste water treatment through Trinity River Authority increased from 2.25 million gallons per month to approximately 5.0 million gallons per month due to increased meter accuracy.

Uncollected Property Taxes as a Percentage of Adjusted Tax Levy

Are residents able to pay their taxes? Every year, a percentage of property owners are unable to pay property taxes. If this percentage increases over time, it may indicate an overall decline in the local government's economic health. Additionally, as uncollected property taxes rise, liquidity is decreased, and there is less cash on hand to pay bills or to invest.

Credit rating firms assume that a local government normally will be unable to collect from 2% to 3% of its property taxes within the year that taxes are due. If uncollected property taxes rise to more than 5% to 8%, rating firms consider this a negative factor because it signals potential instability in the property tax base. An increase in the rate of delinquency for two consecutive years is also considered a negative factor.





<u>Measurement:</u> This indicator is measured by subtracting total tax collections from the adjusted property tax levy and then dividing by the adjusted property tax levy. The City's original tax levy is based on certified taxable values as of July each year. The original tax levy is then subsequently adjusted throughout the year by the Dallas County Tax Office as disputes and/or protests are resolved. Subsequent adjustments are continual and often result in a change to data reported in prior years. (Note: Information reported for the current year is always based on the original tax levy as subsequent adjustments are not reported until the following year.) (*Source: City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*)

Warning Signs: Increasing amount of uncollected property tax as a percentage of taxes levied.

Analysis: Positive Trend. Uncollected property tax, as a percentage of the adjusted tax levy, remained relatively consistent

throughout the review period at an average of less than 1%. The current year percentage is based on the original tax levy due to a one-year delay in reporting subsequent adjustments. The collection rate for the period 2009 through 2018 has averaged over 99%, which is an excellent record. The City's ability to collect delinquent taxes is well within credit rating industry standards.

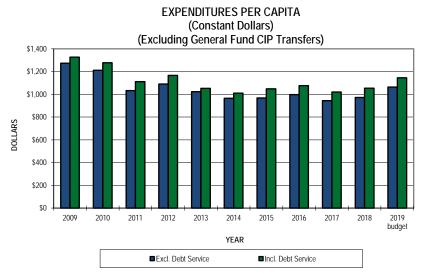
EXPENDITURE INDICATORS

Expenditures are a rough measure of a City's service provision efforts and are an important indicator of financial condition. Generally, the more a government spends in constant dollars, the more services it provides. This reasoning does not take into account how effective the services are or how efficiently they are delivered. Revenue status should be reviewed in conjunction with expenditure growth to evaluate appropriate expenditure levels.

The following section is a profile of the City's expenditures. Taking a closer look at the expenditures will allow the City to recognize potential problems before they arise. Since the goal is to provide quality services while spending responsibly, it is important to examine the City's expenditure profile so that excessive or unexpected expenditure growth, undesirable increases in fixed costs or declines in personal productivity can be identified early.

Operating Expenditures Per Capita

Are expenditures changing in accordance with the population? Examining per capita expenditures shows changes in expenditures relative to changes in population. Increasing per capita expenditures can indicate that the cost of providing services is outstripping the community's ability to pay. Likewise, decreasing expenditures can indicate that the City is not investing adequately in the community. This provides information that can be used to compare current and projected expenditure patterns to previous years and to provide a basis for analyzing increases or decreases in expenditures.



<u>Measurement:</u> General Fund operating expenditures (less transfers for CIP), including and excluding expenditures for debt service and adjusted for inflation, are divided by the City's estimated population for each year. (*Source: City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*)

<u>Warning Signs</u>: Substantial increases or decreases in any one year or a sustained trend of increases or decreases (unless the decreases do not correspond to a decrease in service levels). If an increase in spending is greater than that which can be accounted for by inflation, population or new programs, it may indicate that the City is spending more funds to support the same level of services or the methods of providing the services are inefficient. Likewise, decreasing expenditures may indicate that the City is experiencing challenges in maintaining service levels and/or is not investing adequately in the community.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Positive Trend**. Operating expenditures per capita, both including and excluding debt service and adjusted for inflation have, on average, declined from 2009 through 2017. Expenditures, excluding debt service, peaked in 2009 due to a substantial increase in road resurfacing and repair projects. Since 2009, expenditures (excluding debt service) have been decreasing as the City has actively implemented cost containment measures to reduce its expenditures in response to the decrease in revenue experienced during the recession. As a result, the City is significantly more efficient as the decline in operating expenditures has not corresponded to a decrease in service levels. When excluding debt service expenditures, the City has been able to reduce and maintain expenditures per capita without significantly impacting services provided to the community. Fluctuations in expenditures, including debt service, are related to the issuance of new debt each year from 2009 to 2018. ¹ *Note: Results in 2009 constant dollars are distorted due to an unusually high population estimate. When measuring 2009 using the census population of 2010, the indicator would actually reflect \$420 per capita excluding debt service and \$436 including debt service.*

Financial Condition Analysis

The City should continue to monitor expenditures per capita in the coming years. If this indicator begins to show growth (even gradually), this may evolve into a warning trend and steps to reverse the trend may have to be taken. Additionally, as the City's population ages, expenditures per capita may naturally increase, because older populations have a greater need for many City services. The City should start planning for how it will make up for this potential increase in expenditures now, so that it does not lead to unexpected financial strains in the future.

Operating Expenditures by Function

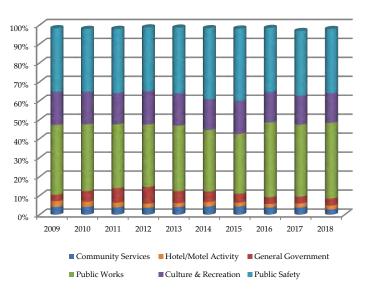
How does the City spend its resources? Operating expenditures by function shows a breakdown of what the City's expenditures are going towards and allows the government to identify where increases in expenditures are coming from. This ratio measures how the City is allocating its resources in its service provision efforts. A change may be indicative of a change in the way the City is choosing to provide services.

<u>Measurement:</u> This is measured by comparing budget basis actual expenditures for all of the City's expenditure classifications. (*Source: Annual City budget documents.*)

<u>Warning Signs:</u> Substantial increases or decreases in any one year or a sustained trend of increases or decreases in any function. Shifts in expenditures from one function to another, especially if expenditures shift towards general government, may indicate that the City is having a difficult time meeting all of its obligations and is shifting resources to more high priority areas.

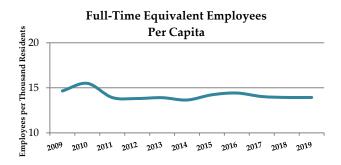
Analysis: Positive Trend. As clearly demonstrated in this chart, the City continuously expends the majority of its resources on public safety and public works (including Water & Sewer). This is an important indicator of the City's commitment to providing a high level of service to residents. General government expenditures (those associated with administration) have traditionally been approximately 11% to 16% of total expenditures in the City. As the City moves forward, it wants to provide first-rate service while maintaining the budget responsibly. This means the City needs to maintain a productive staff, keep up with technology that will help to improve productivity, and evaluate the benefit of programs to make sure they are still serving the public effectively. This is a positive trend for the City because it highlights that none of the City's departments have had sudden changes or significant expenditure growth.





Employees Per Capita

Is the City labor intensive? The employee's per capita statistic ratio is an important indicator of operating expenditures as personnel costs are generally the largest portion of a local government's operating budget. If employees per capita increase, this may indicate difficulty in balancing revenues and expenditures in the future unless new revenue sources are obtained to finance the additional employees. An increase in employees per capita is not negative if a direct correlation can be made to increased services. Decreases in employees per capita may indicate that the City will have a difficult time sustaining current levels of service.



<u>Measurement</u>: This ratio is calculated by dividing the City's total full-time equivalents per year by the estimated population (per 1,000) for each year. Population estimates are provided by the North Central Texas Council of Governments (NCTCOG) with the exception of census years. (*Source: City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*)

Warning Signs: Substantial increases or decreases in a year or a sustained trend of increases or decreases per 1,000 population.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Positive Trend.** Farmers Branch has demonstrated a relatively stable ratio of employees per 1,000 population. This ratio remained relatively constant from 2004 to 2008 despite adding 15 positions to staff a new fire station between 2007 and 2008 and adding three positions in the police department in 2008. These additional positions were offset by an overall reduction in non-public safety positions as part of a city-wide initiative to right-size staffing levels. The significant drop in 2009 is attributable to an unusually high population estimate in 2009, which had the effect of distorting per capita staffing levels. Had the population been more conservatively estimated, actual staffing reductions would have been only slightly reduced in 2009. Likewise, in 2010, staffing levels appear to have increased when the population estimate was corrected via the 2010 census. The decrease in 2011 was attributable to outsourcing the City's library and residential sanitation services. The decreases in staffing are a result of improved efficiency efforts and have not resulted in a decrease in services provided to the community. Overall, the City shows a stable trend working within a range of 13.6 to 16.9 employees per 1,000 population for the entire period.

			Full-Time
Fiscal			Equivalents
Year			Per 1,000
Ending	FTE's	Population	Population
2008	487.79	28,750	16.97
2009	455.63	31,100	14.65
2010	443.42	28,616	15.50
2011	398.13	28,600	13.92
2012	395.34	28,620	13.81
2013	400.49	28,800	13.91
2014	404.84	29,660	13.65
2015	431.78	30,350	14.23
2016	439.56	30,480	14.42
2017	427.73	30,480	14.03
2018	439.66	31,560	13.93
2019	440.13	31,590	13.93

Full_Time

Employee Costs Per Capita – General Fund

Are personnel costs changing in accordance with the population? This indicator measures personnel costs (salaries + benefits) per capita. Personnel costs are a major portion of the City's operating budget. An increase in employee costs per capita may indicate that the government is becoming more labor intensive, personnel productivity is declining or the population is changing in a way that requires more services out of the local government.

Considering this indicator, the City cannot simply view increasing employee costs as an inherently negative trend. An investment in employees can also indicate a commitment by the government to target problems. For example, if crime is an ongoing problem and the City increases its number of police officers, employee costs per capita may rise, but this is a positive sign because the City has stepped up in order to solve a problem.

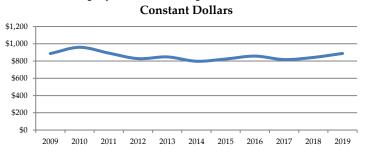
<u>Measurement</u>: This ratio is calculated by dividing the City's General Fund annual personnel services costs (budget basis actual costs adjusted for internal transfers related to staff support to other funds) by the estimated population for each year. Population estimates are provided by the North Central Texas Council of Governments (NCTCOG) with the exception of census years. (*Source:*

City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report)

Warning Signs: Substantial increases or decreases in a year or a sustained trend of increases or decreases per 1,000 population.

Analysis: Positive Trend. During the review period, the City implemented a multi-phased staff reduction program to provide for a more efficient government operation that could be sustainable long-term. As part program, employees of this were offered retirement/buyout incentives, vacant positions were eliminated, library and sanitation services were outsourced, departments were restructured and/or reorganized to increase efficiency, and an outside review of personnel pay and benefits was completed. The impact of these changes is expected to benefit future fiscal years by reducing overall expenses.

During the period of 2008 to 2012, the City eliminated almost 100 full-time equivalent positions thru the multiphased staff reduction program, representing a 20% decrease for all positions or a 33% decrease when not including public safety positions. However, the City did not begin realizing expense savings until 2011 due to the initial costs involved in implementing the program. Ultimately, the cost cutting efforts positioned the City well to capitalize on an improving state and local economy. (Note: The primary reason for the sharp decline in 2009, and corresponding sharp rise in 2010, is due to an unusually high population estimate in 2009 that was corrected in 2010 when census results were published. Employee costs per capita would have remained level between 2008 and 2010 without the unusually high estimate.) Increases in 2013 thru 2018 were due primarily to a pay structure adjustment for sworn personnel (recommended in a compensation



Employee Costs Per Capita - General Fund



Meeting Citizen Needs with Fewer Employees

study performed in 2015-16); reinstatement of merit-based pay increases, the addition of two full-time employees, and higher than expected health claims costs. This indicator should continue to be monitored so that growth in employee costs does not begin to greatly out-pace population growth.

OPERATING POSITION INDICATORS

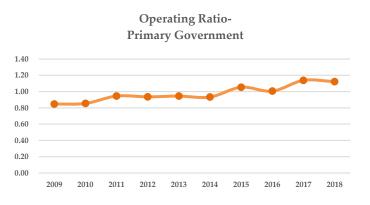
This section is an analysis of the City's operating position trends. The term "operating position" refers to a local government's ability to (1) balance its budget on a current basis, (2) maintain reserves for emergencies, and (3) maintain sufficient cash (liquidity) to pay its obligations on time.

An analysis of operating position can help to identify the following situations:

- A pattern of continuous operating deficits
- A decline in reserves
- A decline in liquidity
- Ineffective revenue forecasting techniques
- Ineffective budgetary controls

Operating Ratio – Primary Government

Is the City estimating its budget correctly? During a typical year, a government generates either an operating surplus or an operating deficit. An operating surplus develops when current revenues exceed current expenditures. An operating deficit develops when the reverse occurs. An operating surplus or deficit may be created intentionally, by a policy decision, or unintentionally, because of the difficulty of precisely predicting revenues and expenditures or trends in the underlying local and national economies. Deficits are usually funded from unreserved fund balances; surpluses are usually used to increase fund balances. The accumulation of operating surpluses builds



reserves, which provide a financial cushion against the loss of a revenue source; an economic downturn; unanticipated expenditures required by natural disasters and the like; unexpected capital expenditures; uneven cash flows; and similar items.

An operating deficit in any one year may not be cause for concern, but frequent and increasing deficits can indicate that current revenues are not supporting current expenditures and that serious problems may lie ahead or it could simply represent changes in policy decisions.

<u>Measurement</u>: Total primary government revenues divided by total primary government expenses. (*Source: Statement of Activities* – *Primary Government, City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*)

<u>Warning Signs</u>: Credit rating agencies consider the following occurrences to be warning trends: two consecutive years of operating deficits, a current deficit greater than the previous year, deficits in two or more of the last five years, or an abnormally large deficit (greater than 10% of revenues) in any one year.

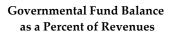
<u>Analysis</u>: **Monitor Trend.** By industry standards, the City's operating ratio is considered a negative trend as the City has incurred operating deficits in seven of the last ten years. However, these deficits were a result of policy change decisions during the review period to reduce General Fund fund balance target levels, to reduce staffing levels by implementing a buy-out plan, and to replace capital assets that had previously been deferred, all of which resulted in planned increases in expenditures during the review period. As the City planned for use of fund balance, this indicator is not considered negative.

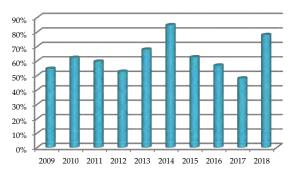
Fund Balance as a Percentage of Net Operating Revenue, Governmental Funds

How does our budgetary carryover position look? This statistic measures the amount of resources available to meet City obligations in the Governmental Funds in comparison to annual revenues in these funds.

<u>Measurement</u>: Total Governmental Fund ending fund balances divided by total Governmental Fund revenues. (*Source: Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds, City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*)

<u>Warning Signs</u>: A substantial decrease in any one year or a trend of decreases could indicate the City's ability to meet its obligations was being eroded.





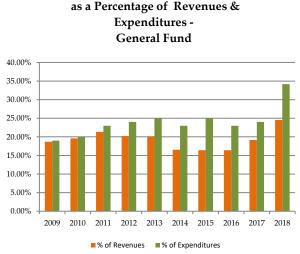
<u>Analysis</u>: **Monitor Trend.** Fund balance as a percentage of net

operating revenue has remained relatively stable, but a trend of decreases began in 2008-09 as the impact of a sluggish economy proved greater than expected. However, the City has a very healthy level of Governmental Fund- fund balance, which provides sufficient resources to respond to emergencies or the loss of a major revenue source. Decline in 2015, 2016 and 2017 fund balances was primarily due to use of bond proceeds from debt issued in previous years for construction projects including street improvements and an aquatics facility.

Unassigned Fund Balance as a Percentage of Revenues & Expenditures, General Fund

How much money does the City have available for appropriation in the General Fund? The financial health of the City is partly determined by the level of fund balances available to cushion revenue shortfalls caused by economic downturns, emergencies, or uneven cash flows. To determine the appropriate level of reserves, a government should analyze the elasticity of the revenue base, the level of insurance it maintains, the likelihood and magnitude of natural disasters, and the government's liquidity and ability to borrow.

In October 2012, the City Council passed an ordinance defining a General Fund fund balance target as a target range with a low end of 15% and a high end of 20% of actual GAAP (generally accepted accounting principles) basis expenditures and other financing sources and uses. [From 2004 through 2006, the City's financial policy was to maintain an unallocated fund balance for unanticipated emergencies of 25% of the operating budget of the General Fund; from 2007 through 2012, this amount was reduced to 20%.]



Unassigned Fund Balance

Measurement: Total General Fund unassigned fund balance divided by General Fund revenues and General Fund expenditures plus other financing sources (uses). (Source: Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances, City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report)

Warning Signs: A declining fund balance or insufficient level of fund balance or sustained trend of decreases. The ICMA considers an unassigned fund balance at or below 5% of net revenues to signal that a City is in financial distress. The ICMA considers a strong fund reserve balance to be at or above 15% of net revenues.

Analysis: Positive Trend. The General Fund unassigned fund balance dropped below policy level in 2009 as part of the City's approved financial plan to partially offset significant declines in revenues and soften the impact of an economic downturn on City programs and services. From 2008 to 2010, cost containment efforts (mainly personnel) were implemented in order to offset declining revenues. The City's General Fund unassigned fund balance over the last ten years has consistently been within recommended standards.

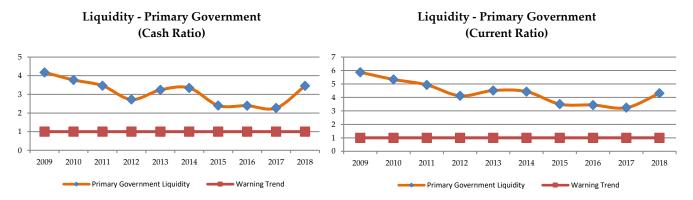
Liquidity – Primary Government

What is the City's cash position? A good measure of a local government's short-run financial condition is its cash position. Cash position, which includes cash on hand and in the bank, as well as other assets that can be easily converted to cash, determines a government's ability to pay its short term obligations. This is also known as liquidity, and the immediate effect of insufficient liquidity is insolvency – the inability to pay bills. Liquidity ratios, therefore, are concerned with a government's ability to pay for its most immediate obligations. The ratios can help determine if, over the next year (or less), a government will have enough cash (or assets that can be quickly converted to cash) on hand to pay the bills that come due. A larger value in the ratios indicates a larger amount of assets are available to cover liabilities, thus a higher level of cash solvency or liquidity. The "cash ratio" and "current ratio" are two common measures of liquidity. The "cash ratio" measures the ratio of cash, cash equivalents and investments to current liabilities and the "current ratio" measures the ratio of current assets to current liabilities to determine net position. Credit agencies review the liquidity of a local government as one of the focuses of their balance sheet examination. This indicator helps to assess the City's ability to sustain a strong financial position.

Measurement: This indicator is measured using the "cash ratio" [cash, cash equivalents and investments ÷ current liabilities] (includes all liabilities except those listed as noncurrent liabilities) and the "current ratio" [current assets ÷ current liabilities] for the City's primary government. (Source: Statement of Net Position – Primary Government, City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report)

<u>Warning Signs</u>: A substantial decrease in one year or a trend of low or declining liquidity may indicate that the City has overextended itself in the long run and will have trouble meeting obligations in the future. A 1:1 ratio of cash and short-term investments to current liabilities means the City has enough cash on hand to cover accounts payable and other liabilities due within one year. If this ratio is less than 1:1 (or less than 100%), the entity is considered to be facing liquidity problems.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Monitor Trend.** There was a steady decline in liquidity from 2009 to 2012. However, despite this decline, the City has a high level of liquidity and this is reflected by the City's ability to meet current operating expenditures without having to resort to short-term borrowing. The City's liquidity ratio has remained well above the warning ratios for the entire review period and is considered a healthy level. Utilizing the cash ratio, which is a narrower measure that compares only the most liquid assets of the government, primary government activities current assets for the year ending 2018 are two times greater than current liabilities – meaning the City has \$2 in assets that can be converted rapidly to cash for every \$1 of liabilities. Utilizing the current ratio, primary government activities current assets for the year ending 2018 are four times greater than current liabilities – meaning the City has \$4 in assets for every \$1 of current liabilities.

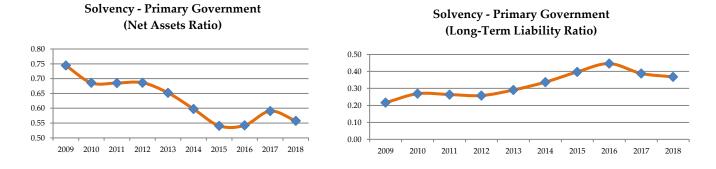


Solvency – Primary Government

What is our future spending ability? Solvency and liquidity are both terms that refer to a state of financial health, but with some notable differences. Solvency refers to the capacity to meet long-term financial commitments. Liquidity refers to the ability to meet short-term obligations and refers to the capability to sell assets quickly to raise cash. A solvent government is one that owns more than it owes; in other words, it has a positive net worth and a manageable debt load. On the other hand, a government with adequate liquidity may have enough available to pay its bills, but it may be heading for financial disaster down the road. Solvency and liquidity are equally important, and healthy governments are both solvent and possess adequate liquidity.

Long-run solvency is measured using the "net assets ratio" and "long-term liability ratio." The "net assets ratio" measures the portion of net assets compared to total assets and determines what percentage of total assets are paid for and what percentage of total assets is classified as a liability. The "net assets ratio" is designed to provide a clear picture of a government's future spending and ability, as well as the ability to overcome emergencies and down cycles in the economy. A larger "net assets ratio" indicates a higher level of long-run solvency. The "long-term liability ratio" measures a government's ability to pay long-term debt by comparing long-term liabilities to total assets. A higher ratio for the "long-term liability ratio" indicates a lower level of ability to pay off long-term debt or a strain on future resources as well as increasing levels of long-term obligation.

<u>Measurement</u>: This indicator is measured using the "net assets ratio" [net assets ÷ total assets] and "long-term liability ratio" (long-term liabilities ÷ total assets] for the City's primary government. (*Source: Statement of Net Position – Primary Government, City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*)



<u>Warning Signs</u>: A low "net assets ratio" indicates a low level of long-run solvency; whereas, a high "long-term liability ratio" indicates a lower level of ability to pay off long-term debt or a strain on future resources. [It should be noted that the net assets and long-term liability ratios should maintain a negative relationship to each other. When combined, the total ratio should be near "1" with current liabilities making up the difference.]

<u>Analysis</u>: **Monitor Trend.** This ratio has declined from a high of 74 to 56 for the "net assets ratio" and has increased from a low of 22 to 37 for the "long-term liability ratio." Although the City still maintains satisfactory levels of long-run solvency and the ability to payoff long-term debt, the current trends are gradually increasing debt levels. Net assets ratio for 2018 decreased slightly. However net assets increased by \$43.4 million. This was offset by an increase of net position of \$16.6 million. The City held a quality of life bond election in November of 2017 issuing \$15MM in additional general obligation debt. This will be in addition to the second phase of street improvement debt authorized by voters in 2014 issued in 2018.

Operating Income in Constant Dollars, Water & Sewer Fund

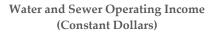
What is the operating position of the Water & Sewer Fund? This indicator provides information about the ability of the Water & Sewer Fund to generate sufficient operating revenues to offset operating expenses. Measuring the Water & Sewer Fund operating income is important because unlike other City government funds, a local government cannot raise taxes to increase support for an Enterprise Fund – enterprises are subject to the laws of supply and demand.

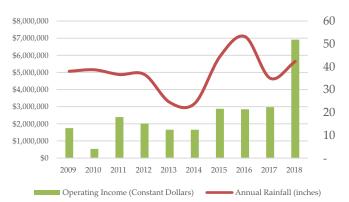
One of the many challenges in managing a Water & Sewer Fund is that water demand, and thus revenues, vary with weather patterns. Customer water use patterns and conservation efforts also have a very strong influence on revenues and, by extension, on financial performance. Managing the price-usage nexus is critical when navigating between conservation goals and revenue requirements. When sales fall, revenues typically fall with them. But a decrease in water sales, however, does not lead to a commensurate reduction in utility expenses. Without constant attention to pricing levels and structures, consistent decreases in water use from year-to-year can lead to significant revenue shortfalls. While many local governments have an expressed goal of reducing water usage, excessive declines in water use over recent years have caught many cities off-guard, as revenues have fallen below predicted levels.

<u>Measurement</u>: Operating revenues less operating expenses in constant dollars. (*Source: Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds, City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*)

<u>Warning Signs</u>: A substantial decrease in operating income in one year or a trend of decreasing operating income over several years. Either of these situations would indicate that the ability of the Water & Sewer Fund to continue operations is being eroded.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Monitor Trend.** The City's water and sewer operating income stream has fluctuated considerably over the





past ten years and steeply decreased in 2008 due primarily to high levels of rainfall. Income declined in 2010 due to slightly higher rainfall levels and conservation efforts; however, the decline would have been even more pronounced had the City not renegotiated its treated water contract that provided for a one-time opportunity to reduce annual expenditures by approximately \$432,000 (without this adjustment operating income would have been at approximately the same level as in 2004). Increased revenue in 2015, 2016, 2017 and 2018 is the result of a rate increases to offset increased charges. As can be seen in the graph, higher levels of rainfall generally result in lower operating income, while lower levels of rainfall usually result in higher operating income. Despite the declines, the Water & Sewer Fund has continued to run on a surplus, with operating revenues exceeding operating expenditures. However, if the declining income trend continues a more thorough evaluation of the fund may be necessary. (*See User Charges by Operating Expenses, Enterprise Fund for notation on Sabine River Authority dispute*)

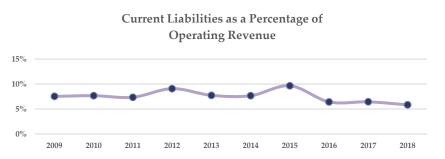
DEBT STRUCTURE INDICATORS

Debt is an effective way to finance capital improvements, and may even be used to stabilize short-term revenue fluctuations. Its misuse, however, can cause serious financial problems. Even a temporary inability to repay can result in loss of credit rating and increased cost of future borrowing. The most common forms of long-term debts are general obligations, special obligations and revenue bonds. Even when these types of debt are used exclusively for capital projects, the outstanding debt cannot exceed the ability to repay as measured by the wealth of the community in the form of property value or personal income. Another method to evaluate ability to repay is to consider the amount of principal and interest or "debt service" that is obligated to be repaid each year. Also to be considered is "overlapping debt", which is the debt of another jurisdiction that is issued against a tax base within part or all of the boundaries of the community.

Current Liabilities as a Percentage of Net Operating Revenues

Can the City afford to pay its bills? This ratio indicates the ability of the City to meet its future liabilities with operating revenues. Current liabilities are those that the City has an obligation to pay within one fiscal year.

<u>Measurement</u>: Current liabilities divided by net operating revenues. [Net operating revenues are defined as the total revenues to the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service funds before any interfund transfer and less those revenues legally restricted to capital improvements or other special purposes.] (*Source: City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*)



<u>Warning Signs</u>: A trend of increases in current liabilities as a percent of revenues may indicate that the City will not be able to meet its future liabilities due to the lack of sufficient revenues. Credit industry benchmarks consider short-term debt exceeding 5% of operating revenues and a two-year trend of increasing short-term debt outstanding at the end of the fiscal year to be negative factors.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Monitor Trend.** This ratio decreased from 7.52% in 2009 to 5.83% in 2018. The current ratio 5.83% is less from the prior year. The City's current liabilities as percentage of net operating revenues has remained below 10% during the review period and has averaged 7.5% over the past ten years, which means that City revenues were always at or more than ten times the amount of its current liabilities. Although this ratio would be considered strong by many cities, credit industry benchmarks consider a ratio above 5% to be a negative factor.

Long-Term Debt as a Percentage of Assessed Valuation

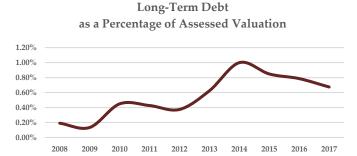
How much does the City owe? This statistic compares the City's assessed valuation to long-term debt and provides an analytical measure of the City's ability to service its current debt obligations as well as its ability to incur further debt if necessary. Daily operating expenditures generally produce benefits in the current period and are funded by current operating revenues. Conversely, capital expenditures produce long-term benefits and are funded over the long-term by issuing debt. Direct long-term debt is bonded debt for which the local government has pledged its full faith and credit. For this analysis long-term debt is General Obligation bonds which are tax supported and have no sinking fund adjustment. An increase in direct debt as a percentage of

Financial Condition Analysis

assessed valuation can indicate that the government's ability to repay is diminishing—because the government depends on property tax to pay its debts. Increasing debt as a percentage of assessed valuation is a warning sign. However, in analyzing this indicator, it is more complicated than just "the lower, the better" because a low debt profile may indicate underinvestment in public infrastructure and capital facilities. Investment in the community enhances growth prospects for the community both in attracting residents and in attracting new businesses.

<u>Measurement</u>: Net direct debt divided by the City's assessed value. (*Source: City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*)

<u>Warning Signs</u>: A trend of increases in bonded debt as a percent of assessed value may indicate that the City will have trouble meeting its future debt obligations and will not be able to incur further debt; however, the overall debt outstanding and the purposes served by that debt must also be taken into account when rating this indicator.



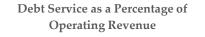
<u>Analysis</u>: **Positive Trend.** This indicator puts into perspective the City's outstanding long-term debt in relationship to taxable assessed valuation, thus allowing the City to determine if there is sufficient power to afford current and future debt. Debt issued between fiscal year 2009 and 2014, has caused an increase in this trend; however, the trend remains considerably below the 10% industry benchmark.

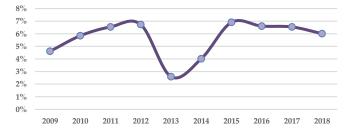
Debt Service

What are the fixed debt service costs? Debt service, in this indicator, is the amount of principal and interest that the City must pay each year on net direct bonded long-term debt plus the interest it must pay on direct short-term debt. Increasing debt service reduces expenditure flexibility by adding to the government's obligations. Increasing debt service costs may also indicate excessive debt and fiscal strain. [Net direct debt is direct debt minus self-supporting debt and is funded by a percentage of property tax exclusively.]

<u>Measurement</u>: Net direct debt service (annual principal and interest payments on debt) divided by net operating revenues. [Net operating revenues are defined as the total revenues to the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service funds before any interfund transfer and less those revenues legally restricted to capital improvements or other special purposes.] (*Source: City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report and annual budget documents*)

<u>Warning Signs</u>: Increasing net direct debt as a percentage of net operating revenues. Credit industry benchmarks consider debt exceeding 20% of operating revenues a potential problem; 10% is considered acceptable.





<u>Analysis</u>: **Positive Trend.** The City's assessed value is able to sustain significant debt; however, the impact of debt service on operating revenues is important. Since 1992, debt service as a percentage of operating revenues, has consistently been below the credit rating benchmark of 20% and has decreased from 25% in 1990 to 6.01% in 2018. This is a positive trend for the City because it indicates that the City has been borrowing responsibly; too little debt service may indicate that a City is not investing in its future, while too much debt service may indicate financial irresponsibility.

Overlapping & Overall Net Debt

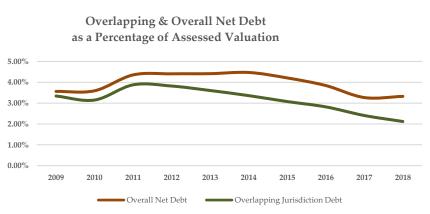
How much do we owe if overlapping jurisdictions default on their debt? Overlapping debt is the net direct bonded debt of another jurisdiction that is issued against a tax base within part or all of the boundaries of the community. The level of overlapping debt

is only that debt applicable to the property shared by both jurisdictions. The overlapping debt indicator measures the ability of the community's tax base to repay the debt obligations issued by all of its governmental and quasi-governmental jurisdictions. If other jurisdictions default, a community may have a contingent, moral or political obligation to assume the debt, provide the services, or both.

Credit industry benchmarks for assessing long-term debt often include the net direct bonded debt of the local government, as well as the bonded debt of geographically overlapping jurisdictions that are applicable to the local government. This is referred to as overall net debt.

<u>Measurement:</u> Long-term overlapping bonded debt and overall net debt (City net debt + long-term overlapping bonded debt) divided by total assessed valuation. (*Source: City of Farmers Branch Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*)

<u>Warning</u> Signs: Increasing long-term overlapping bonded debt as a percentage of assessed valuation; overall net debt exceeding 10% of assessed valuation or that reflects an increase of 20% over the previous year. Continuing increases in this trend may

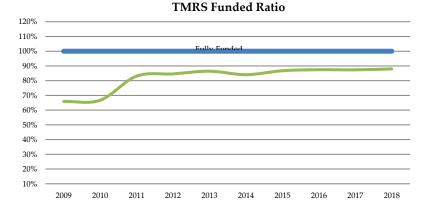


signal a need for the various local governments to coordinate their efforts in terms of long-term financing initiatives.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Positive Trend.** Overlapping jurisdiction debt has averaged 3.32%, while overall net debt of the City has averaged 3.94% for the ten year review period, both of which are below credit industry benchmarks.

Other Long-Term Liabilities, Pensions

What are some of the other long-term debts the City is obligated to pay? The City provides pension benefits for all eligible employees through a nontraditional, joint contributory, hybrid defined plan in the state-wide Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS). The City does not participate in the Social Security system benefits or 7% contributions. The City closely monitors its pension funding and cost levels to ensure both a financially sustainable employee benefit as well as a wise use of taxpayer dollars.



<u>Measurement</u>: All long-term liabilities associated with the City's pension include contributions to pension plan based on actuarial estimates. Funding ratio is the assets divided by the liabilities. Basically the dollar amount that is required to meet future benefits of current participants. This ratio should increase over time until fully funded. A public pension system is considered healthy at

a ratio of 80% or greater. Pension payments can be a major component of costs. Measured as a percentage of net operating expenses. A rising percentage is an indication of fiscal strain. The City's goal is to maintain this percentage at 12% or less.

<u>Warning Signs</u>: Underfunded pension plan adds to obligations the City must already meet and reduces its ability to fund current operations.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Positive Trend.** The trends for pension, on average, remain stable. Since 2010 the funding ratio has been on a steady increase as the percentage of payments to net operating expenses has remained relatively stable.

Other Long-Term Liabilities, Other Postemployment Benefits

The City also has liabilities with postemployment benefits other than pension (OPEB). These benefits are primarily made up of healthcare benefits for retirees.

\$40,000,000 \$35,000,000 \$30,000,000

\$25,000,000

\$20,000,000

\$15,000,000

\$10,000,000 \$5,000,000 \$-

2009 2010 2011

<u>Measurement:</u> Liabilities associated with other postemployment benefits other than pension divided by net operating expenses.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Monitor Trend.** GASB requirements for recording OPEB started in 2009 and were gradually phased in to 2011. Significant plan design changes in 2015 accounting requirements sharply reduced this liability

Other Long-Term Liabilities, Landfill

Long-term liabilities that are anticipated for the closure of the City owned Camelot landfill. Increase reduces resources available to other City projects. The amount recognized as a liability is based on the landfill capacity used as of the balance sheet date. In 2017 the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) approved a major improvement amendment application which increased the site capacity from 24.5 million cubic yards to 53.2 million cubic yards and reducing the City's liability.

<u>Measurement:</u> Liabilities associated with anticipated closure and post closure care costs of the City owned Camelot landfill.

<u>Analysis</u>: **Monitor Trend.** From 2008 to 2016 trend shows increase in current dollars however when adjusted for inflation the liabilities associated with the Camelot landfill were flat. With the TCEQ more than doubling the landfills capacity, therefore reducing the liability, the trend is expected to stabilize.



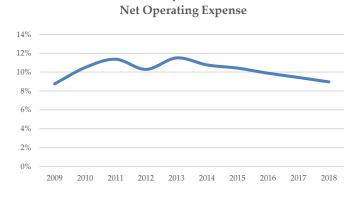
2012 2013

Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)

2014 2015

2016

2017 2018



Pension Payments as % of